



List of Fascicles issued to 8th June, 1935 (continued):—

PART IV. COLEOPTERA—*continued.*

- | | |
|---|---|
| Fasc. 3. Throscidæ. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 1 text-figure. Chrysomelidæ.
By S. Maulik, M.A. 18 text-figures. Pp. 175-215. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. | <i>Date Issued.</i>
23rd February, 1929. |
| Fasc. 4. Platypodidæ and Scolytidæ. By C. F. C. Beeson, D.Sc. 13 text-figures. Pp. 217-248. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 22nd June, 1929. |
| Fasc. 5. Curculionidæ. By Sir Guy Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S. 31 text-figures. Pp. 249-346. 1931, 4to. 5s. | 25th April, 1931. |

PART V. HYMENOPTERA.

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| Fasc. 1. Apoidea, Sphecoidea, and Vespoidea. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. Evelyn Cheesman, F.E.S., F.Z.S. 12 text-figures. Larridæ.
By Francis X. Williams. 12 text-figures. Formicidæ. By Dr. F. Santschi. 9 text-figures. Pp. 1-58. 1928, 4to. 5s. | 25th February, 1928. |
|---|----------------------|

PART VI. DIPTERA.

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| Fasc. 1. Streblidæ and Nycteribiidæ. By L. Falcoz. 7 text-figures. Hippoboscidæ. By G. F. Ferris. 6 text-figures. Pp. 1-21. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 23rd July, 1927. |
| Fasc. 2. Nematocera. By F. W. Edwards, M.A. 20 text-figures. Cecidomyiinae.
By H. F. Barnes, B.A., Ph.D. 4 text-figures. Pp. 23-108. 1928, 4to. 5s. | 23rd June, 1928. |
| Fasc. 3. Stratiomyidæ, Tabanidæ and Asilidæ. By Gertrude Ricardo. 6 text-figures. Larvæ of Stratiomyidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 2 text-figures. Dolichopodidæ. By C. G. Lamb, Sc.D. 8 text-figures. Sarcophagidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 9 text-figures. Muscidæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 109-175. 1929, 4to. 5s. | 11th May, 1929. |
| Fasc. 4. Empididæ and Pipunculidæ. By J. E. Collin. 7 text-figures. Syrphidæ. By Frank M. Hull. 2 text-figures. Clusiidæ (Heteroneuridæ) and Sapromyzidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Pp. 177-213. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 27th July, 1929. |
| Fasc. 5. Ortalidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Calliphoridæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 215-237. 1930, 4to. 2s. | 22nd March, 1930. |
| Fasc. 6. Lonchæidæ, Chloropidæ and Piophilidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 3 text-figures. Pp. 239-251. 1930, 4to. 1s. | 22nd November, 1930. |
| Fasc. 7. Trypetidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 1 text-figure. Pp. 253-266. 1931, 4to. 1s. | 28th November, 1931. |
| Fasc. 8. Drosophilidæ, Ephydridæ, Sphæroceridæ and Milichiidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 16 text-figures. Pp. 267-328. 1934, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 23rd June, 1934. |
| Fasc. 9. Phoridæ, Agromyzidæ, Micropezidæ, Tachinidæ and Sarcophagidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 15 text-figures. Pp. 329-366. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 23rd February, 1935. |

PART VII. OTHER ORDERS OF INSECTS.

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| Fasc. 1. Isoptera: Family Termitidæ. By Gerald F. Hill. 14 text-figures and 1 plate. Odonata. By Lt.-Col. F. C. Fraser, I.M.S., F.E.S. 5 text-figures. Pp. 1-44. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 28th May, 1927. |
| Fasc. 2. Plectoptera. By R. J. Tillyard, Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., and J. A. Lestage. 2 text-figures. Siphonaptera. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Thysanoptera. By Richard S. Bagnall, F.R.S.E., F.L.S. 6 text-figures. Pp. 45-76. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 23rd June, 1928. |
| Fasc. 3. Mallophaga. By J. Waterston, D.Sc. 2 text-figures. Anoplura. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Trichoptera. By Martin E. Mosely. 1 figure. Neuroptera. By P. Esben-Petersen. 1 text-figure and 2 plates. Apterygota. By George H. Carpenter, D.Sc. 32 text-figures. Pp. 77-116. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 28th July, 1928. |
| Fasc. 4. Psocoptera. By Dr. H. H. Karny. 8 text-figures. Pp. 117-129. 1932, 4to. 1s. | 27th February, 1932. |

PART VIII. TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA OTHER THAN INSECTS.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| Fasc. 1. Isopoda Terrestria. By Harold G. Jackson, D.Sc. 2 plates. Scorpionoidea. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Pseudo-scorpiones. By A. Kästner. 11 text-figures. Acarina. By Stanley Hirst. 2 text-figures. Pp. 1-27. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 23rd July, 1927. |
| Fasc. 2. Myriopoden (Myriopoda). By C. Attems. 4 text-figures. Araignées (Araneida). By Dr. Lucien Berland. 79 text-figures. Pp. 29-78. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 22nd June, 1929. |

PART IX. SUMMARY AND INDEX.

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| Fasc. 1. Description of the Environment. By P. A. Buxton, M.R.C.S. 2 text-figures and 6 plates. Pp. 1-31. 1930, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 22nd November, 1930. |
| Fasc. 2. Summary. By Prof. P. A. Buxton. Pp. 33-104. 1935, 4to. 5s. | 8th June, 1935. |

Keepers Study.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)

INSECTS OF SAMOA
AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL
ARTHROPODA

PART IX.

FASC. 3. Pp. 105-159

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA
INDEX



LONDON
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM
SOLD AT
THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.7
AND BY
B. QUARITCH, LTD.; DULAU & Co., LTD.; AND THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.
1935

Issued 20 December, 1935.

[Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.]

INSECTS OF SAMOA

AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA

Although a monograph, or series of papers, dealing comprehensively with the land arthropod fauna of any group of islands in the South Pacific may be expected to yield valuable results, in connection with distribution, modification due to isolation, and other problems, no such work is at present in existence. In order in some measure to remedy this deficiency, and in view of benefits directly accruing to the National Collections, the Trustees of the British Museum have undertaken the publication of an account of the Insects and other Terrestrial Arthropoda collected in the Samoan Islands, in 1924-1925, by Professor P. A. Buxton and Mr. G. H. E. Hopkins, during the Expedition of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine to the South Pacific. Advantage has been taken of the opportunity thus afforded, to make the studies as complete as possible by including in them all Samoan material of the groups concerned in both the British Museum (Natural History) and (by courtesy of the authorities of that institution) the Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

The work is divided into nine "Parts" (see p. 3 of wrapper), of which each is subdivided into "Fascicles." Each of the latter, which have appeared as ready in any order, consists of one or more contributions.

With the issue of this Fascicle (Part IX, Fascicle 3) the work is completed. It is suggested that it can be bound conveniently to make five volumes, and suitable title pages, etc. accompany this Fascicle in accordance with this arrangement.

A complete list of Fascicles issued will be found on pp. 3 and 4 of this wrapper.

N. D. RILEY,
Keeper of Entomology.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),
CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.7.

INSECTS OF SAMOA

PART IX, FASC. 3

ADDENDA

THE first fascicle of this work was published eight and a half years ago (April 1927), and it is clearly impossible to attempt to bring the whole "Insects of Samoa" completely up to date. Here we can only publish a few important additions to knowledge; most of them have been contributed by the authors of the systematic papers which have already formed a part of this work.

Part I, 12.

Dr. Chopard writes that an additional species of *Salomona* (*S. uncinata* Carl.) has been recorded from Samoa.

Part II, 1.

Mr. China has pointed out that one species of Fulgoroid, omitted by the late Mr. F. Muir, was recorded from Samoa many years ago:—

EURYBRACHYDIDAE.

Platybrachys leucostigma, Walk. (*aerata*, Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1892, p. 282).

The species was described by Distant from Samoa: it is well known in Australia, and feeds on *Eucalyptus*; presumably therefore the insect is of rather recent introduction to Samoa.

Part II, 81.

One species in addition to those dealt with by China has to be included :—

REDUVIIDAE.

Adricomius annulatus, Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, vol. 47, pp. 60-61, 1903.

Described as a new genus and species from Samoa, and believed to be endemic. Allied to *Conorhinus* (*Triatoma*).

This brings the total species, in the Heteropterous families dealt with by China, to sixty-one. There are twenty-nine endemic species and five endemic genera.

Part III, 4.

Mr. G. Talbot has informed Mr. Hopkins that forms of *Atella* are also known from the Solomons (*A. alcippe ephyra* G. & S.) and from New Britain (*A. a. denosa* Fruh.). He is of the opinion that the suggestion that *A. exulans* Hopkins is also a race of *A. alcippe* is correct.

Part III, 42.

The late Mr. Charles M. Woodford informed Mr. Hopkins that at the time he recorded this specimen he had not seen *P. godeffroyi*, and that the butterfly in question was undoubtedly a somewhat aberrant example of *P. schmeltzi*.

Part III, 61.27. *Telicota fraseri* Hopkins.

According to Brigadier W. H. Evans, *Telicota fraseri* Hopkins is synonymous with *Plastingia alexina* Plötz (*Stett. ent. Zs.*, 1884, xlv, p. 149). Plötz gave "Schifferinsel," an old name for Samoa, as the locality, and a copy of his unpublished coloured drawing of the insect leaves no doubt as to the identification. For this species, together with several others, Brigadier Evans has proposed the generic name *Oriens* (*Ident. Ind. Butt.*, 2nd edition, p. 312, 1931). The correct name of the species is therefore *Oriens alexina* (Plötz).

Part III, 65.

Our notes state that the Tineid, *Plutella cruciferarum* was abundant at Malololelei, Upolu, in June 1924, on cauliflower. Apparently no specimens were

collected, and it is not included in the collection with which Mr. Meyrick dealt. (P.A.B.)

Part III, 78.

Syngenomictis Meyr. On further consideration Mr. Meyrick has concluded that this genus is not sufficiently distinct from *Sitotroga* Hein., and should be included therewith. He writes that he has an example of *S. aenictopa* from India.

Part III, 156 (line 30).

Mr. Prout finds that the "unnamed Ceylon species" is an *Ascotis* with a false head attached.

Part IV, 1.

Since the section on the Carabidae was published, two Samoan specimens have been sent to Mr. Andrewes by Dr. W. Horn, both taken by Dr. K. Friedrichs and now in the Deutsches Entomologisches Museum, and both new to the Samoan fauna.

PTEROSTICHINI.

5A. *Mecyclothorax ambiguus* Erichson.

Anchomenus ambiguus Erichson, *Wieg. Arch.* i. 1892, p. 130.

Cyclothorax ambiguus Sloane, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1894, p. 447.

Mecyclothorax ambiguus Sloane, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1920, p. 153.

Samoa, 1 ex.

This species appears to be common in South-East Australia and in Tasmania. Examples of it have been sent to Andrewes by Mr. T. G. Sloane, which cannot be distinguished from the solitary specimen taken by Dr. Friedrichs.

Mr. Sloane believes that *M. lophoides* Chaudoir is identical with *M. ambiguus*, and that possibly *M. punctipennis* W. Macleay may prove to be the same species, but he does not claim to have seen the types either of Erichson or Chaudoir.

PERIGONINI.

5B. *Perigona nigriceps* Dejean.

Bembidium nigriceps Dejean, *Spec. Gen.* v., 1831, p. 44.

Upolu : Apia, 1 ex.

A well-known cosmopolitan species, described under many other names and from various parts of the world. It seems unnecessary to set forth the extensive synonymy here.

Part IV.

CICINDELIDAE.

A new subgenus and species of Cicindelidae (**Prothyma (Pseudodistypsidera) bidentilabris**) is described by Horn (*Natuurhist. Maandblad.* 23 Jrg., p. 144, 1934) from "Samoa," no further data being given.

This is the only record of the family from Samoa.

Part IV, 61.

Aegus swalei should be *Aegus hindenburgi* Kriesche (*Malietao hindenburgi* Kriesche, 1921, *Arch. f. Nat.* 86 (1920), p. 104).

Arrow, *Trans. R. Ent. Soc.*, 83, 1935, p. 113.

Part IV, 63.

Figulus auritus should be *Figulus samoanus* Kriesche (1921, *Arch. f. Nat.* 86 (1920), p. 106).

Arrow, *op. cit.*, p. 119.

Part IV, 85.24A. **Anthicus samoanus** Pic.

Anthicus samoanus Pic., *Mittheil. Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg*, xxv., 1908, p. 178.

I have not been able to identify this species in the material before me (K. G. Blair).

Part IV, 103.52. **Carphuroides pectinatus** Sharp.

To the localities add "Fiji" (K. G. Blair).

Part IV, 139.6. **Obrium gynandropsidis** Farm.

Add the synonym: *Longipalpus palazyanus* Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. ent.* France, (4) I, 1861, p. 275. (Lifu.)

To the localities given add Fiji, Ellice and Marquesas Islands (K. G. Blair).

Part V, 5.

Professor T. D. A. Cockerell (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 10th Series, vol. 3, p. 354, 1929) has added considerably to the number of species of *Halictus* known

from Samoa. He transfers *H. stevensoni* to *Echthralictus* Perkins and Cheesman, and calls attention to a parallel case of development in a group of American Halictines. The locality to which he refers as the "Rest House," and occasionally as the "Red House," is Malololelei.

Part VI, 23.

As anticipated, further research has now shown that some of the Nematocera at first regarded as endemic to Samoa occur also elsewhere. Notes on these additional records are given below by F. W. Edwards.

Part VI, 44.

CULICIDAE.

Aedes (*Finlaya*) *samoana* Grünberg.

This has been found to occur in the Solomon Is., specimens having been taken at Roviana, New Georgia (*see* Edwards, *Bull. Ent. Res.* 20, p. 314, 1929), and also more recently by Mr. R. A. Lever at Malaupaina, Three Sisters. Mr. R. W. Paine has obtained males of the typical form of *A. kochi* in Fiji which show definite hypopygial differences from *samoana*, and the two forms are now regarded as distinct species (*see* Edwards, *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 26, p. 129, 1935).

Part VI, 46.

Culex samoaënsis (Theobald).

Brug (*in litt.*, 1928) states that he has seen specimens of this species from southern New Guinea.

Part VI, 49.

CERATOPOGONIDAE.

Forcipomyia punctipes Edwards.

Macfie (*Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasit.* 28, p. 180, 1934) has recorded a specimen of this species taken by Mr. H. M. Pendlebury in the Malay Peninsula.

Part VI, 55.

Culicoides mollis Edwards.

Specimens of this species have been taken in the Solomon Is. by Dr. E. G. Sayers.

Part VI, 60.

CHIRONOMIDAE.

Clunio pacificus Edwards.

Great numbers of a *Clunio* which appears to be *C. pacificus* were taken by Miss L. E. Cheesman at Aneityum, New Hebrides, in 1930.

Part VI, 60.*Thalassomyia pilipes* Edwards.

This has been found by Dr. L. G. Saunders at Hong Kong. It is almost certainly the same as *T. longipes* (Johnson), as specimens collected by the St. George Expedition on the Galapagos Is. show no obvious differences.

Part VI, 64.*Pontomyia natans* Edwards.

Monsieur Robert Dollfus has recently submitted for identification a number of males of this species which he took some years ago on the Sinai coast; some were found on a tree trunk at some distance from the shore and others were taken at light at sea. It was a very great surprise to discover not only that this species exists in a locality so far remote from Samoa, where it was first found, but also that it is capable of flight or at least of aerial transport. The closest scrutiny revealed us differences between Samoan and Sinai examples, and there is no doubt of their specific identity.

Part VI, 74.

PSYCHODIDAE.

Psychoda savaiiensis Edwards.

This is probably of cosmopolitan occurrence, as it has been found by Mr. E. Hargreaves in Sierra Leone, West Africa.

Part VI, 109.

Owing to an error in sorting, some of the Stratiomyid material was not sent to Miss Ricardo, and was therefore omitted from her account of the group. Miss D. Aubertin has prepared the following notes for insertion.

Microchrysa flaventris, Wdm.

1 ♂. Upolu : Apia, 20.iii.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

The commonest oriental species. It is recorded from Papua, but was not present in the collection examined by Bezzi from Fiji, and is new to Samoa.

Chrysochlora luteipes, Ric.

1 ♂. Upolu : Apia, 7.vi.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

The description of the species is based on a single female from Pago Pago. The male agrees very closely with the description, but one or two differences may be noted. The arista and distal part of the third antennal joint are somewhat infuscated, and the brown spot on the frons extends almost to the base of the antennae. The dorsum of the thorax is black, with bluish reflections. The abdomen is light brown, and is broadest at the third segment; there is a transverse band on the anterior margin of the first segment, and paired black spots, almost touching the margins, on the second, and a faint indication of similar pairs of spots on the third and fourth segments, while the fifth is entirely chestnut brown. The knobs of the halteres are green.

CLITELLARIINAE.

Genus et sp. indet.

Two specimens belonging to the same genus, which must be closely allied to *Ampsalia* Walk., but representing different species.

Specimen 1. Upolu : Malololelei, 2,000 ft., 30.xi.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

Head semi-circular in profile; antennae two and a half times the horizontal diameter of the head in profile, the two basal joints yellow, and the remainder dark brown. Thorax and scutellum black, the latter without spines. Abdomen very dark blackish-brown. Legs testaceous. Wings hyaline. Halteres with black knobs.

Specimen 2. Upolu : Malololelei, 25.ii.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

Very similar to specimen 1, but the antennae are thicker and entirely black, the wings are deeply infuscated, and the legs are dark brown, except for the coxae, and the bases of the femora; these are testaceous.

Part VII, 102 (line 16).

Under *Chrysopa oceanica* Walk. add " This species is discussed because it may later be discovered in Samoa ; there are at present no records from that archipelago."

Part VII, 109.

Silvestri has described *Parajapyx samoanus*, from a specimen collected on Tutuila. (*Bol. Lab. Zool. gen. ed agraria. R. Istituto super. agrario di Portici*, vol. 23, p. 225.) This is the only record of the family Japygidae from Samoa.

Part VIII, 24.

No general collection of Acarina has been made. It should perhaps be mentioned that the following parasitic species have been recorded (Buxton and Hopkins, *Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia*, Parts I-IV, pp. 52, 53. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1927). Most of them have clearly been introduced by human agency.

Rhipicephalus sanguineus, on dogs.

Amblyomma cordiferum, from a snake. Previously only known from Banda.

Laelaps echidninus, on rats.

Laelaps nuttalli, on rats.

Sarcoptes scabiei var. *hominis*. Scabies occurs on man, mite not actually found.

Part IX, 37 and 67.

Certain additional species of insects are recorded in these Addenda, and the total number of accurately identified insects known to occur in Samoa is now 1,614 ; of these 790 appear to be endemic.

Five Arthropoda other than insects have been added to the list, so that the total figure stands at 118.

Part IX, 80.

Horn's discovery of an apparently endemic Cicindelid, representing a family previously thought to be absent, is referred to above (page 108).

CORRIGENDA

<i>Part</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Line</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
I.	1	19	<i>Labia</i>	<i>Sphingolabis</i>
	6	20	saillant	saillante
	29	4 and 7	<i>Pseudonemobius</i>	<i>Paranemobius</i>
	30	18	<i>Pseudonemobius</i>	<i>Paranemobius</i>
II.	38	22	<i>hesperidus</i> (L.)	<i>hesperidum</i> L.
	38	5	Sign.	(Sign.)
	42	5	Mask.	(Mask.)
III.	17	Description of text-fig. 1.	Upolo	Upolu
	36	No. 11, b.	<i>Precis villida samoënsis</i> Rebel	<i>Precis villida samoënsis</i> (Rebel)
	42	1	<i>Papillo</i>	<i>Papilio</i>
	46	18	Laomanu	Lalomanu
	Plate II	Legend	Figure 2 . . . type female	Figure 2 . . . para-type male
	68	31	<i>Sphenarches</i>	<i>Sphenarches</i>
	98	1	<i>Aeloscelis</i>	<i>Aeloscelis</i>
	108	12	<i>titchi</i>	<i>titchi</i>
	157	20	Delete <i>C. concentraria</i> Snellen.	
	165	40	1923	1925
IV.	9	Legend of text-fig. 6.	<i>piceus</i>	<i>piceus</i>
	64	9	Four specimens	One specimen
	64	13	One specimen	Four specimens
	70	28	<i>chrysomela</i>	<i>chrysonota</i>
	111	2	Zwaluwenberg	Zwaluwenburg
	111	26	<i>tonga nsis</i>	<i>tongaensis</i>
	162	15	<i>Notiana buxtoni</i> n.g., n.sp.	<i>Rhinotropis cristiferus</i> Fairm. 1881
	195	10	<i>Galleruca</i>	<i>Galeruca</i>
	V.	34	5	rathervari able
42		15	<i>tunganum</i>	<i>tonganum</i>
42		42	<i>burbonica</i>	<i>bourbonica</i>

Part	Page	Line	For	Read
V.	46	22	<i>sexspinoa</i>	<i>sexspinosa</i>
	50	15	<i>tunganum</i> (also in legend to text-figure)	<i>tonganum</i>
VI.	77	15	<i>Thryptiomyia</i>	<i>Thrypticomyia</i>
	215	11	7 genera and 12 spp.	8 genera and 13 spp.
	267	4	—	Add "EPHYDRIDAE, SPHAEROCERIDAE and MILICHIDAE" to title of paper.
VII.	2	15	are described here as new	have been recently de- scribed by myself.
	9	22	in press	vol. 39, p. 21, Nov. 1926
	12	17	in press	June 1927
	13	24	in press	June 1927 (descrip- tion of imago): <i>Entom.</i> , vol. 59, p. 299, Nov. 1926 (description of soldier)
	18	21 <i>et seq.</i>	<i>Calotermes</i> (<i>Crypto- termes</i>) <i>buxtoni</i> , n.sp.	<i>Calotermes</i> (<i>Crypto- termes</i>) <i>buxtoni</i> , Hill.
	49	21	semblen	semblent
	61	22	<i>hopkinsi</i>	<i>hystrix</i>
	62	9	<i>hopkinsi</i>	<i>hystrix</i>
	82	24	<i>melanocephus</i>	<i>melanocephalus</i>
	89	6	Part III	Part II
	93	3	on	or
	95	9	Two radial sectors ; both M forked ;	Two radial sectors both forked ; M forked ;
	98	26	indentation	tooth.
	(and on all subse- quent occurrences)			
VIII.	36	10	THERIDIONIDAE	THERIDIIDAE.
	37	7	<i>pretexta</i>	<i>praetexta</i>
	67	32	<i>longimanus</i>	<i>longimanum.</i>
IX.	76	19	<i>Chloëon</i>	<i>Cloëon</i>
	80	3	Cicindellidae	Cicindelidae

INDEX

It is intended that the index should provide a complete list of names of genera and species, but names of higher taxonomic units, and of subgenera and subspecies are not included. Names of animals other than insects have been included, names of plants excluded. Any synonyms which are quoted in the text have been indexed. In certain cases where questions of synonymy are discussed in the text, authors' names, or abbreviations of them, will be found after specific names; but in general authors' names have not been included.

The index makes no mention of text figures, but where an insect is figured on a plate the number of the plate in Roman capitals follows the page reference.

The names of genera and species, described as new in the present work, are shown in heavy type.

A

- abdominale, *Dactylosternum*, iv. 29, 30
 abdominalis, *Cyphogastra*, iv. 70, 106
 —, *Pipunculus*, vi. 188
aberrans, *Maelodrus*, iv. 126
Ablabesmyia, vi. 25, 59
 — **atromaculata**, vi. 59
 — *monilis*, vi. 60
 — *notabilis*, vi. 60
abnormis, *Hybridoneura*, iii. 144, 145
 —, *Sauris*, iii. 149
abrasus, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 52
Abraxas sylvata, iii. 153
absconditaria, *Anisodes*, iii. 125
acaciaria, *Boarmia*, iii. 153
 —, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 159
Acalles, iv. 252
 — **samoanus**, iv. 250, 280
acanthias, *Dihammus*, iv. 135, 141
acanthifera, *Polytoxus*, ii. 152
Acanthobrachys, ii. 156
Acanthophila (Diptera) (*see* *Spinulophila Duda*)
 — (Lepidoptera), vi. 311
acanthophorus, *Polytoxus* Stål (*see* *P. acanthifera Montr. & Sign*)
Acanthopygus, iv. 161
Acedax, iv. 129
aceris, *Apatela*, iii. 172
Achaea fulminans, iii. 177, 216
 — *janata*, iii. 175, 177, 216; ix. 48
 — *melicerta* (*see* *A. janata*)
 — *serva*, iii. 175, 177, 216
Achoetandrus, vi. 233
Achorutes, vii. 114
Achroia grisella, iii. 175, 183
Aciememis, iv. 252, 271, 273
 — *biconifera*, iv. 250, 272
 — **eludens**, iv. 250, 272, 274; ix. 74
Aciememis foveicollis Heller (*see* *A. variegata Fairmaire*)
 — *kraatzi* Hubenthal (*see* *A. biconifera Fairmaire*)
 — *variegata*, iv. 250, 271–273
Acidalia cernea (*see* *Trichoclada epigyrsa*)
Acolastodes oenotripta, iii. 179, 246; XIV
Acræa andromacha, iii. 6, 19; IV
acrobasella, *Rhodophaea*, iii. 180, 255
acrocarpa, *Epicephala*, iii. 106
Aerocercops, iii. 66, 68
 — *bifasciata*, iii. 107
 — *cathedraea*, iii. 107
 — *cramerella*, iii. 108
 — **homalacta**, iii. 107
 — **nebropa**, iii. 107
 — **phaeodeta**, iii. 108
 — *sauropis*, iii. 107
 — *strophala*, iii. 108
 — *vanula*, iii. 108
Acroclita causterias, iii. 71
acrodeta, *Batrachedra*, iii. 94
acroleuca, *Spathulina*, vi. 266
Acronicta, iii. 172
Acronycta (*see* *Acronicta*)
acronyctoides, *Catephia*, iii. 177, 182, 219
acrosema, *Nodaria*, iii. 178, 232; XII
acrosphila *Bradina*, iii. 180, 183, 265
acrostichalis, *Homoneura*, vi. 207
Acrosticta, vi. 215, 217
 — *apicalis*, vi. 217
 — *pallipes*, vi. 218
Acrotelsa collaris, vii. 109
acrotoxa, *Sapromyza*, vi. 201
Actia, vi. 364
 — *hyalinata*, vi. 364
 — *stiglianae*, vi. 364
actiosaria, *Sterrha* (A.), iii. 132
actophilus, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81
Actornithophilus bicolor, vii. 81
 — *crassipes*, vii. 82
 — *piceus*, vii. 82
 — *timidus*, vii. 81
aculeatus, *Nesogaster*, i. 2, 4.
acuminatus, *Coccus*, ii. 38
acuta, *Leptocorisa*, ii. 97
acuticollis, *Melaneros*, iv. 98–100
 —, **Samoaneros**, iv. 70, 100–103, 191; ix. 68
acuticornis, *Phytomyza*, vi. 341, 342
acutus, *Agrilus*, iv. 109
adela, *Dracaenura*, iii. 180, 263; XV
Adelocera, iv. 112
Adelphocrasta Warren (*see* *Xylinophylla*)
Adeta Warren (*see* *Mariaba Walker*)
 — *confusa* Warren (*see* *Hybridoneura* Warren)
 — *viridis* Warren (*see* *Onagrodus recurva* Warren)
Adiaphorothrips ficus Faure (*see* *Gynaikothrips ficus* Faure)
Adiaphorus, iv. 117
admixtaria, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 136
Adoretus versutus, iv. 35, 65
Adoxophyes libralis, iii. 69
Adricomius annulatus, ix. 39
adumbratus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 243
Aedes, vi. 24, 42; ix. 59
 — *aegypti*, vi. 42, 43; ix. 64, 85
 — *albopictus*, ix. 59
 — *argenteus* (*see* *A. aegypti*)
 — *kochi*, vi. 23, 27, 42–45; ix. 51, 59–61, 84
 — *samoana*, vi. 44; IX
 — *scutellaris* (*variegatus*), vi. 26, 27, 42–44; ix. 41, 51, 59
 — *variegatus* Dol (*see* *A. scutellaris* Walker)
 — *vexans*, vi. 42, 43, 46; ix. 43
 —, (subgenus), ix. 85
Aëdimorphus, ix. 85
 — *vexans*, ix. 84

- Aegitrichus lanaris*, iii. 155
Aegus, iv. 37
 — *hindenburgi*, ix. 108
 — *swalei*, iv. 61
 — *tutuiliensis*, iv. 62
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 60–62
aegypti, *Aëdes*, vi. 42, 43; ix. 64, 85
aenea, *Chrysomyza*, vi. 215
 —, *Maira*, vi. 118
 —, *Menandris*, iv. 69, 81, 82
 —, *Plagiostenoptera*, vi. 229
 —, *Serraphula*, iv. 207
aeneoniveus, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74
aenescens, *Ophya*, vi. 170
aenescens, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 182; ix. 73, 74
aenictopa, *Gymnoscelis Turner* (*see G. indicata Walker*)
aenictopa, *Syngenomictis*, iii. 78
aenigmaticus, *Dacus*, vi. 255, 261, 263
aeolochorda, *Labdia*, iii. 85
Aeoloscelis chionopyrrha, iii. 98
Aëpophilus bonnairei, vi. 65
aequalis, *Sturmia*, vi. 352, 355
aerata, *Platybrachys*, ix. 105
aericeps, *Bavia*, viii. 37, 70
aesthetica, *Persicoptila*, iii. 91
Aëtheolepis, iii. 135
aethereus, *Phaëthon*, vii. 82
aethocrypta, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162
affinis, *Conocephalus*, i. 12, 25
affinis, *Cylognatha*, viii. 36, 46, 48
 —, *Stirellus*, ii. 180, 181
affinis, *Xyleborus*, iv., 218, 241, 245
africana, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 4
 —, *Thalassomyia*, vi. 61
africanum, *Cloëon*, vii. 50
Agallia, ii. 165
 — *atrovenosa*, ii. 165
Agalliopsis, ii. 164, 165
 — *fasciatus*, ii. 164
 — *novella*, ii. 165
Agastrophus, viii. 31
 — *anguinus*, viii. 30, 31, 32, 34
 — *crinitus*, viii. 34
 — *dahli*, viii. 34
 — *orientalis*, viii. 32, 34
 — *voeltzkowi*, viii. 33
Agathia, iii. 118
 — *dimota*, iii. 118
Agathodes ostentalis, iii. 281; XVI
 — *rebali*, iii. 181, 280; XVI
agathopis, *Argyroploce*, iii. 76
agilis, *Oscinosoma*, vi. 247, 248
 —, *Vollenhovia*, v. 32, 44
Agonoxena argaula, iii. 84
agramma, *Dracaenura*, iii. 180, 183, 262, 263
Agrilus acutus, iv. 109
 — *evanidus*, iv. 108
 — *indignus*, iv. 70, 107
Agrilus marmoreus, iv. 109
 — *oblatus*, iv. 109
 — *occipitalis*, iv. 109
 — *samoensis*, iv. 70, 108
 — *tonkineus*, iv. 109
Agriocnemis, vii. 21, 22, 43
 — *exsudans*, vii. 19, 21, 42
 — *interrupta*, vii. 19, 22, 43
 — *pygmaea*, vii. 21, 22, 43
 — *vitiensis*, vii. 19, 21
Agromyza, vi. 340, 341
 — *phaseoli*, vi. 340
 — *prolifera*, vi. 341
Agrotis ipsilon, iii. 183
 — *saucia*, iii. 183
Aiolopus tamulus, i. 12, 56
alatoelypeatus, *Philopterus*, vii. 78
Alaus angularis, iv. 113
 — *infumatus*, iv. 113
 — *samoensis*, iv. 112
alba, *Deilemera*, iii. 176, 193; ix. 73
albangusta, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 100
alba, *Tyto*, vii. 78
albertisi, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 9
albescens, *Pileocera*, iii. 180, 182, 184, 270; XVI
albiceps, *Winthemia Malloch* (*see W. dispar Macquart*)
albicostalis, *Assara*, iii. 175, 180, 253
albidicornis, *Gyrophaena*, iv. 27
albidum, *Theridion*, viii. 36, 54
albifacies, *Lispa*, vi. 154, 156
albifimbria, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
albifrontata, *Drosophila*, vi. 298, 301, 304
albimana, *Swammerdamella*, vi. 38
albinotata, *Scotoecyza*, iii. 132
albipennis, *Psychoda*, vi. 75
albipennis, *Suva*, ii. 3, 17
albipennis, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 98
albipes, *Technomyrmex*, v. 42, 52
albipunctalis, *Baeoptila*, iii. 260
albistigma, *Ischnura*, vii. 19, 27, 29, 44; ix. 50
albistrigatus, *Dacus*, vi. 259
albitarsus, *Doaneomyia*, vi. 78
albofasciata, *Sciadella*, iv. 136, 149
albofrenata, *Flacilla*, viii. 72
albonotata, *Brunettia*, vi. 70, 71
albopicta, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 146
albopictus, *Aëdes*, ix. 59
albovenaria, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
albula, *Asthena*, iii. 150
Alcinus, iv. 60
 — *dilatatus*, iv. 60
alcippe, *Atella*, iii. 40
Alcis nausori, iii. 154
alcyona, *Euclidisema*, iii. 177, 218
alcyonopa, *Irianassa*, iii. 101
Aleochara nigra, iv. 28
Aleuroplatus mammaeferus, ii. 45
 — *samoanus*, ii. 43; ix. 57
Alexandriaria, vi. 82
alexina, *Driens*, ix. 106
 —, *Plactingia*, ix. 106
alienaria, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 157, 159
alienus, *Syneches*, vi. 178, 180–182
Allobremia, vi. 24, 26, 103
 — **upolui**, vi. 40, 104
allicosma, *Nacoleia*, iii. 184, 270
Alloniscus brevis, viii. 1, 2, 6; II
 — *oahuensis*, viii. 8
alluaudi, *Halobates Bergroth* (*see H. princeps B. White*)
 —, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5
alope, *Lacera*, iii. 178, 227
Alphitobius diaperinus, iv. 69, 77
 — *laevigatus*, iv. 69, 77
alsulus, *Zizera*, iii. 2, 6, 58–60
alsus, *Lycaena*, iii. 58
alternata, *Psychoda*, vi. 75
alternicostis, *Chariotheca*, iv. 79
Altica echii, iv. 207
 — *occultans*, iv. 207
Alucita, iii. 173
 — *aptalis*, iii. 69
 — *candidalis*, iii. 69
alveolata, *Clubiona*, viii. 37, 67
amabilis, *Bidessus*, iv. 15, 17
Amalopsis, *Orneodes*, iii. 96
Amarygmus, iv. 68
 — *samoensis*, iv. 69, 82
 — *tuberculiger*, iv. 69, 82
Amaurobius, viii. 40
Ambia perieresalis, iii. 274
 — **schistochaeta**, iii. 180, 260; XV
 — *tendicularis*, iii. 180, 260
ambiguum, *Theridion*, viii. 36
ambiguus, *Anchomenus*, ix. 107
 — *Cyclothorax*, ix. 107
 — *Mecyclothorax*, ix. 107
Amblycnemus, iv. 252, 265
 — **stevensoni**, iv. 250, 266
Amblyomma cordiferum, ix. 109
amblyptera, *Hieromantis*, iii. 99
amboinalis, *Pyrausta*, iii. 182, 289
amboinensis, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5
Amedoria Brauer (*see Medina R.-D.*)
americana, *Periplaneta*, i. 12
americanus, *Necator*, ix. 27
amianta, *Pachyrhabda*, iii. 101
amicorum, *Bradymerus*, iv. 68, 71
amoenus, *Cicones*, iv. 47
Amorphocerus aureopilosus *Fairm.* (*see Dynatopechus rubronotatus*)
Amorphostigma, vii. 20, 30, 33, 43, 44; ix. 69
 — *armstrongi*, vii. 20, 28, 29, 32, 44; ix. 50
 — **auricolor**, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50
Ampagia, iv. 252, 306
 — *cribrellicollis*, iv. 250, 306, 307

- Ampagia semisuturalis*, iv. 250, 307
ampedus, *Stenorhis*, iv. 168
ampelophila, *Drosophila*, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61
amphoterum, *Xanthogramma*, vi. 194
ampla, *Mariaba Warren* (*see* *M. convoluta Walker*)
amplicollis, *Anaballus*, iv. 250, 280
amplipennis, *Plectia*, vi. 38
amydra, *Diptychophora*, iii. 179, 247; XVII
amygdalipennis *Epiplema*, iii. 179, 239
Amyna natalis, iii. 177, 203
— octo, iii. 177, 203
Anaballus, iv. 252
— *amplicollis*, iv. 250, 280
Anaciaeschna jaspidea, vii. 20, 34, 35, 42
Anactinotrips, vii. 76
analis, *Microcryptorrhynchus*, iv. 250, 282
ananassae, *Drosophila Dole-schall* (*see* *D. errans Malloch*)
Ananca, iv. 91, 93, 94
— bicolor, iv. 69, 92
— decolor, iv. 69, 92
— kanaek, iv. 69, 91
— nigripennis, iv. 92
Anarete, vi. 24, 39
— *pallida*, vi. 39
anarpastis, *Thiotricha*, iii. 81
Anarsia, iii. 82
Anastomus typus, iii. 171
Anastreblotis, iii. 77
— *calycopa*, iii. 77
anastrepta, *Crusimetra*, iii. 71
Anaulacomera, i. 23
Anax, ix. 48
— *gibbosulus*, vii. 20, 34, 42
— *guttatus*, vii. 34
Anaxipha, i. 42, 43; ix. 73
— *armstrongi*, i. 12, 46
— *brevipes*, i. 12, 44
— *bryani*, i. 12, 45
— *buxtoni*, i. 12, 41
— *curtipennis*, i. 12, 43
— *fulva*, i. 12, 43, 44
— *hopkinsi*, i. 12, 47, 49; ix. 49, 98
— *maritima*, i. 12, 41, 42, 44
— *musica*, i. 12, 41, 42, 47
anceta, *Gonodontis*, iii. 163
Anchomenus, iv. 11;
— *ambiguus*, ix. 107
— *cooki*, iv. 5
ancoralis, *Pholcus*, vi. 95, 96;
viii. 36, 43, 44
ancostyla, *Decadarchis*, iii. 114
Ancylis enneametra, iii. 72
Ancylostoma, ix. 27
— *duodenale*, ix. 27
andaiensis, *Ornithoza*, vi. 16
Andes lamononi, ii. 2, 3
Andes tortricomorpha, ii. 4
— *vitiensis*, ii. 4
Andragrupos, iii. 130
andrewsi, *Orthaea*, ii. 129
andromacha, *Acræa*, iii. 6, 19;
IV
Androthrips melastomae, vii. 56
Anepsia rhomboides, viii. 37, 60
anerea, *Micrulia*, iii. 138
aneura, *Megaselia* vi. 338
anguinus, *Agastrophus*, viii. 30,
31, 32, 34
angularis, *Alaus*, iv. 113
angulatus, *Nirmus*, vii. 78
—, *Oncocephalus*, ii. 155
angusta, *Sauris*, iii. 148, 149
angustatus, *Bythoscopus*, ii.
166
angusticolle, *Sacium*, iv. 36, 37
angustiformis, *Melaneros*, iv. 98,
100
angustior, *Xyleborus*, iv. 240
angustipennis, *Ptychopoda*
Warren (*see* *Mnesterodes*
trypheropa Meyrick)
angustissima, *Paraphiloscia*, viii.
10
Anisocolpia, iii. 148
Anisodes, iii. 123–125, 135, 147,
151
— *absconditaria*, iii. 125
— *compacta*, iii. 125
— *decolorata*, iii. 124
— *hypocrisis*, iii. 127
— *oblivariaria*, iii. 117, 127
— *parallela*, iii. 126
— *pauper*, iii. 125
— *praetermissa*, iii. 125
— *prionodes*, iii. 125
— *samoana*, iii. 125
— *syntona* (*see* *A. pauper*)
Anisolabis annulipes, i. 1
— *maritima*, i. 2, 3
Anisops, ii. 76
— *assimilis*, ii. 79
— *cleopatra*, ii. 77, 78
— *doris*, ii. 77
— *feberi*, ii. 76
— *hyalinus Fieber* (*see* *A. niveus*
Fabricius)
— *kuroiwaë Matsumura* (*see*
A. feberi Kirkaldy)
— *leucothea*, ii. 78, 79
— *niveus*, ii. 76
Anisozyga pacifica, iii. 118
— *piroides*, iii. 118
annulata, *Pericnemis*, vii. 19,
23
annulatum, *Esthiopterum*, vii.
82
annulatus, *Adricomius*, ix. 39
annulatus, *Campylomma*, ii.
195, 197
annulicornis, *Pteronemobius*, i.
12, 33
annulipes, *Anisolabis*, i. 1
—, *Chromatopoda*, vi. 111
—, *Euborellia*, i. 2, 3
annulipes, *Reduviolus*, ii. 85,
157
annulipes, *Stygnobia Wse.* (*see*
S. cauta Wse.)
annulirostris, *Culex*, vi. 42, 43, 46
Anochetus graeffii, v. 42, 44
anomala, *Plestia*, ii. 3, 26
Anomalochrysa, vii. 90, 98
— *princeps*, vii. 98
anomalous, *Colpodes*, iv. 10
Anomis, iii. 169
Anomocala, iii. 211
— *hopkinsi*, iii. 177, 182, 211;
VI, VII
Anopheles, vi. 42; ix. 27
— *punctulatus*, ix. 63, 84
Anoplus, v. 4
— *spirohirtus*, v. 6, 30
Anoplolepis longipes, v. 42, 53
anseraria, *Asthena*, iii. 150
Anthicus oceanicus, iv. 69, 85
— *samoanus*, ix. 108
Anthierax, iii. 148, 149
— *subfulva*, iii. 149
antha, *Striglina*, iii. 179, 243;
XI
anthracina, *Homoneura*, vi.
207–209
Anticarsia irrorata, iii. 175, 178,
227
Anticrates difflua, iii. 106
anticyma, *Stathmopoda*, iii.
100
antilope, *Hypolimnas*, iii. 3, 5, 6,
25
antimona, *Pachyrhabda*, iii. 100,
101
Anua coronata, iii. 177, 214
— *samoensis*, iii. 177, 183, 184,
215
— *tongaensis*, iii. 177, 183, 184,
215
Apactoneura, vi. 223
— *flavicornis*, vi. 223
Apatela aceris, iii. 172
apenninorum, *Philoscia*, viii. 10
Aphanocorynes, iv. 252, 335
— *humeralis*, iv. 251, 334
— *savaiiensis*, iv. 251, 333, 334
Aphanus, ii. 88
— *insularis*, ii. 84, 138
— *v-album*, ii. 138
Aphiochaeta Brues (*see* *Megase-*
lia Liroy)
Aphis gossypii, ii. 42
— *laburni*, ii. 42
— *leguminosae*, ii. 42
— *medicaginis*, ii. 43
— *nerii*, ii. 43
— *tavaresi*, ii. 43
Aphodius lividus, iv. 64
Aphonormorphus, i. 53
— *debilis*, i. 51
— *gracilis*, i. 12, 51
— *punctatus*, i. 12, 51
— *surdus*, i. 12, 52
— *vitiensis*, i. 53
aphrocymba, *Spilonota*, iii. 70

- Aphthonoides, iv. 207, 208
apiaënsis, Gynacantha, vii. 20, 35-37, 42
 apicalis, Acrosticta, vi. 217
 —, Lygus, ii. 224
 —, Xestrocephalus, ii. 171
 apicicornis, Clerada, ii. 84, 86, 127; ix. 62
 apiensis, Noorda, iii. 182, 287
apiseriata, Homoneura, vi. 207, 210
 Apis mellifera (see *A. mellifica*)
 — mellifica, v. 4, 7; ix. 62
 Apistomyia, ix. 81
 Aponis atrifusca, vi. 13; vii. 78, 80
 — brevirostris, vi. 14
 — kittlitzii, vii. 78
 Apothripa **vailima**, iii. 177, 208; XII
Aprionota lucida, iv. 177-179
 aprobola, Argyroploce, iii. 75
 aptalis, Alucita, iii. 69
Apteromerus, iv. 67, 72
 — convexus, iv. 68, 72
Apteronomobius, i. 29
 — longipes, i. 11, 12, 29; ix. 51
 Apterottix obtusus, i. 56
 — samoana, i. 12, 55
 apterus, Pronemobius, i. 32
 Apterygida gravidula Gerst (see *Prolabia arachidis*)
 aquanivaria, Eupithecia E. D. Jones (see *Chloroclystis elaiachroma* Bastelberger)
 aquila, Cryptotympana, ii. 76
 —, Fregata, vii. 82
 arachidis, Prolabia, i. 2, 6
 Arachnocephalus **gracilis**, i. 12, 38
 — maritimus, i. 12, 38
 Araecerus **eudelus**, iv. 165, 166
 — fasciculatus, iv. 164; ix. 62
 — greenwoodi, iv. 166
 — nitidus, iv. 165
 — **sublevis**, iv. 166
 — vieillardi, iv. 161, 165
 Araneus, viii. 63
 — corbita, viii. 36
 — maculiceps, viii. 36, 63
 — speculabundus, viii. 36, 64
 — theisi, viii. 36, 62
 — viridis, viii. 36
 Arbela, ii. 88
 — costalis, ii. 85, 156
 — nitidula, ii. 156
 arcanus, Calotermes, vii. 11, 12
 Archaeomicromus, vii. 89, 92
 — navigatorum, vii. 90, 93; II
 archippus, Danaida, iii. 3-9, 53; ix. 47
 arcus, Deropygus, iv. 167
 ardua, Locastra, iii. 180, 255
 Aretas, ii. 195
 — sanguinarius, ii. 196, 206
 argaula, Agonoxena, iii. 84
 argentatum, Pison, v. 1, 6, 28
 argenteopunctata, Brunettia, vi. 70
 argenteus, Aëdes (see *A. aegypti*)
 argentina, Jamides, iii. 6, 51-53; ix. 52
 —, Lycaena (see *Jamides argentina*)
 argillaceus, Dysdercus, ii. 141
 Argina cribraria, iii. 176, 196
 Argioenemis, vii. 43
 Argiope, viii. 38
 Argopistes, iv. 209, 210
 — biplagiata, iv. 207, 210
 Argopistoides, iv. 210
 argosema, Ceratotalama, iii. 179, 246; VI, XIII
 Argynnis, iii. 28
 — hyperbius, iii. 26
 — argyresthalis, Exeristis, iii. 287
 Argyrodes gracilis, viii. 36, 44
 — samoensis, viii. 36, 44
argyropla, Labdia, iii. 85
 Argyroploce **agathopis**, iii. 76
 — aprobola, iii. 75
 — mnioclhora, iii. 76
 argyrosticha, Nadagara, iii. 164, 165
 Ariannes gracilis L. Koch (see *Argyrodes gracilis* L. Koch)
 — malleiformis L. Koch (see *Argyrodes gracilis* L. Koch)
 Aricia pallida, vi. 171
 Aristotelia **transfilata**, iii. 77
 armata, Sastrapada, ii. 155
armaticollis, Dryophthorus, iv. 251, 322, 323
 armatus, Cephonodes, iii. 178, 237
 —, Hystricones, iv. 52
 armigera, Heliothis, iii. 175, 176, 183, 196, 197; ix. 47, 48
 Armigeres, ix. 85
 armstrongi, Amorphostigma, vii. 20, 28, 29, 32, 44; ix. 50
armstrongi, Anaxipha i. 12, 46
 —, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 106; III
 —, Clovia, ii. 51
 —, Leptotroga, iii. 178, 228; VIII
 Arrade **samoensis**, iii. 178, 236; VIII.
arsitricha, Limnoecia, iii. 93
 Artamus, ix. 21
artelineatus, Xyleborus, iv. 239
 Artema mauriciana, viii. 36, 44
 artestriatus, Xyleborus, iv. 240
 Articola prospera, iii. 75
 Asarcina ericetorum, vi. 192
 Ascaris lumbricoides, ix. 27
 Ascotis, ix. 107
 Ascyltus pterygodes, viii. 37, 72
 asiatica, Lathrecista, vii. 20, 39, 42
 —, Megatrioza, ii. 31
 asperatus, Xyleborus, iv. 236
 Aspidiotus cyanophylli, ii. 39
 — cydoniae, ii. 39, 40
 — destructor, ii. 40
 Aspidiotus lataniae, ii. 40
 — maskelli, ii. 40
 — pangoensis, ii. 40
 aspidistrae, Pinnaspis, ii. 39
 Aspithra, ix. 92
 aspricosta, Coptogonia, iii. 149
 Assara, iii. 253
 — albicostalis, iii. 175, 180, 253
 assimilis, Anisops, ii. 79
 —, Hemicordulia, vi. 20, 37
 —, Lispa, vi. 153, 156
 —, Oncocephalus, ii. 155
 assulta, Heliothis, iii. 175, 176, 197
 asteiolea, Hirtodrosophila (see *H. latifrons* Duda)
 astenus, Otostigmus, viii. 31
 Asterolecanium bambusae, ii. 35
 Asthena, iii. 132, 150, 151
 — albulata, iii. 150
 — anseraria, iii. 150
 — candidata Schiffermüller (see *A. albulata* Hufnagel)
 — **eurychora**, iii. 147, 151
 — euthecta, iii. 150, 151
 — lassa, iii. 150
 — nymphaeata, iii. 150
 astrapias, Hoploscopa, iii. 181, 182, 184, 271; VI, XVIII
 Astur, ix. 21
 Asura biseriata, iii. 191
 — **hopkinsi**, iii. 176, 191; VI
 — **pyropa**, iii. 176, 190; VI
 — pyrostrota, iii. 191
 — uniformeola, iii. 176, 192
asynopta, Exeristis, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII
 asyphela, Exeristis, iii. 184, 287
 Atanienus logaster, iv. 65
 — orbicularis, iv. 36, 64
 atalotis, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 101, 103; III
 Atella alcippe, iii. 40
 — denosa, ix. 106
 — ephyra, ix. 106
 — **exulans**, ii. 93; iii. 3-6, 39; II, IV; ix. 87
 — gaberti, iii. 4, 40
 Athamas whitmei, viii. 37, 73
 Atherigona, vi. 157, 158
 — bituberculata, vi. 159
 — excisa, vi. 157, 158
 — hendersoni, vi. 158
 — laeta, vi. 158
 — **samoënsis**, vi. 158, 159
 atkinsoni, Prostomis, iv. 43
 atomosparsus, Rhadinomerus, iv. 250, 297
 Atonia (?), vi. 120; ix. 95
 atra, Phytomyza, vi. 341, 342
 atratiformis, Lithurgus, v. 11
 atriceps, Culex, vi. 43; ix. 86
 Atrichopogon, vi. 24, 47, 48, 53
 — **abrasus**, vi. 52
 — **atroscutellatus**, vi. 53
 — cavernarum, vi. 52
 — flavellus, vi. 52
 — immaculatus, vi. 52

- Atrichopogon jacobsoni*, vi. 26, 52
atridorsata, Megaselia, vi. 332, 337, 338
atrfacies, Discocerina, vi. 318–320
atrifusca, Aponis, vi. 13; vii. 78, 80
atrimana, Leptopsilopa, vi. 314
atrimanus, Chelifer, viii. 16, 20
atripennis, Neomedina, vi. 362
atrisquamis, Brunettia, iv. 70
atrithorax, Limmophora, vi. 164, 166, 167
atrivertris, Rivellia, vi. 219
atromaculata, Ablabesmyia, vi. 59
—, Dicranomyia, vi. 82
atropivora, Sturmaia, vi. 355
atroscutellatus, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 53
atrovenosa, Agallia, ii. 165
—, Nisia, ii. 1, 2, 16, 17
atroviolaceus, Melaneros, iv. 70, 98, 99
Attus pisculus L. Koch (*see* *Cytaea piscula* L. Koch)
Auchenophus (*see* *Protacanthus*)
auchmodes, Thylacoptila, iii. 179, 250
Aufidellus, ii. 48
Aufidus, ii. 47
— *hopkinsi*, ii. 53
— *samoanus*, ii. 53
Aufiterna, ii. 48
augustata, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
augustula, Telicota, iii. 61
Aulacophora, iv. 193
— *nigrobrunnea*, iv. 177, 196
— *quadrinaculata*, iv. 177, 194
— *similis*, iv. 177, 193
— *tetrastictoptera*, iv. 195, 196
Aulacoptera fuscinervalis, iii. 181, 274
auragoides, *Cosmophila*, iii. 178, 225
aurantii, *Toxoptera*, ii. 43
aurantilineata, *Chusaris*, iii. 178, 236; VII
aurea, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 241
aureopilosus, *Amorphocerus* Fairm. (*see* *Dynatopechus rubronotatus*)
—, *Dynatopechus* Fairm. (*see* *D. rubronotatus*)
aureosignata, *Glaucytes*, iv. 135, 136, 140
auriceps, *Paurothrix*, vi. 236
auricolor, *Amorphostigma*, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50
auricula, *Sauris*, iii. 148
auriculata, *Phaenepidosis*, vi. 40, 107
aurifasciatum, *Menopon*, vii. 82
auriflva, *Scirpophaga* Zeller (*see* *S. nivella* Fabricius)
auripennis, *Thrypticomylia*, vi. 77
- auritus*, *Figulus*, iv. 63
auropunctata, *Chrysobothris*, iv. 107
aurora, *Ischnura*, vii. 19, 23, 42, 43; ix. 44, 48, 50, 69
Austracris guttulosa, i. 56
australasiae, *Harmurus*, viii. 13
—, *Periplaneta*, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
—, *Pseudagrion*, vii. 43
—, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 97, 101
australiae, *Hypocala*, iii. 178, 223
australiensis, *Bezzia*, vi. 58
—, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 48
australis, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 57
—, *Leptoglossus*, ii. 83, 96
—, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 365
—, *Vini*, vii. 78
austrinus, *Palorus*, iv. 69, 75, 76
austroraledonica, *Galleruca*, iv. 195, 196
Austrochrysa, vii. 90, 97, 98; ix. 90
— *samoana*, vii. 90, 98; II
Autallacta livida, iii. 150
Authaeretes eridora, iii. 184
— *exaereta*, iii. 181, 182, 184, 278; XIII, XVI
autochalca, *Marmaroxena*, iii. 115
- B
- Baccha praefica*, vi. 194
Bactra microtripta, iii. 75
Bactrocera Guérin (*see* *Dacus Fabricius*)
baculum, *Xyleborus*, iv. 247
Badamia exclamationis, iii. 3, 6, 62; IV
Baeoptila, iii. 260
— *albipunctalis*, iii. 260
— *alipes*, iii. 180, 259; XVII
— *selenias*, iii. 260
Baeturia bicolorata, ii. 63
— *conviva* (*see* *Cicada conviva*)
— *exhausta*, ii. 55, 60–63; ix. 40
— *famulus*, ii. 62
— *schulzi*, ii. 63
— *viridicata*, ii. 63
bagnalli, *Euoplothrips*, vii. 56, 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
bakeri, *Notogonidea*, v. 36
baladica, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
ballievi, *Formicaleo*, *Navas* (*see* *Formicaleo wilsoni* MacLachl.)
bambusae, *Asterolecanium*, ii. 35
bancrofti, *Styngomyia*, vi. 89
Barasa rebeli, iii. 177, 182, 184, 208; VII
— *tetragramma*, iii. 184
Baris, iv. 316
basalis, *Chrysopa*, vii. 105
—, *Euxestus*, iv. 55
basihirtus, *Cryphalus*, iv. 227
- basilaris*, *Rivellia*, vi. 219–221
basipennis, *Porraulacus*, iv. 130–132
basiseta, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 336
Bathypantes, viii. 57
— *paradoxus*, viii. 36, 55
Batrachedra acrodeta, iii. 94
— *orinarcha*, iii. 95
baumanensis, *Ptoleteria*, ii. 2, 4
Bavia aericeps, viii. 37, 70
beccariina, *Ornithoica*, vi. 14
beckii, *Lepidosaphes*, ii. 42
becki, *Menopon*, vii. 82
Bedunia, ii. 88
— *insularis*, ii. 81, 84, 134
Belenosia java, iii. 6, 46–48; I
Bembidium nigriceps, ix. 107
bennigseni, *Colpodes*, iv. 6
bergii, *Neomaskellia*, ii. 45
—, *Sterna*, vii. 82
bergrothianus *Ctenoneurus*, ii. 109
bertkani, *Epeira* *Keyserling* (*see* *Aranus maculaticeps* L. Koch)
Betousa hemicycla, iii. 179, 244; XI
Bezzia, vi. 24, 26
— *australiensis*, vi. 58
— *sexspinosa*, vi. 57
bezzii, *Dacus* *Miyake* (*see* *D. scutellatus* *Hendel*)
biannulalis, *Tatobotys*, iii. 180, 263
biannulipes, *Peregrinator*, ii. 85, 155
Bianor, viii. 72
— *maculatus*, viii. 37, 72
biapicalis, *Psammoecus*, iv. 44–46
Bibio, vi. 38; ix. 80
bibroni, *Engyrus*, ix. 22
bicinctus, *Odynerus*, v. 6, 30
bicolor, *Actornithophilus*, vii. 81
—, *Ananca*, iv. 69, 92
bicolorata, *Baeturia*, ii. 63
bicolor, *Chrysoclora*, vi. 111
—, *Cosmozosteria*, i. 12
—, *Diboloides*, iv. 206
—, *Elytrurus*, iv. 249, 260
—, *Parena*, iv. 13
—, *Pipunculus*, vi. 187
—, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74
—, *Xyleborus*, iv. 238, 239
biconifera, *Acicnemis*, iv. 250, 272
bidentata, *Gonodontis*, iii. 163
bidentilabris, *Prothyma*, ix. 108
—, *Pseudodistypsidera*, ix. 108
Bidessus amabilis, iv. 15, 17
— *curvicaudatus*, iv. 15, 16
bifasciata, *Acrocercops*, iii. 107
—, *Calliphara*, ii. 81, 83, 90
—, *Dictyna*, viii. 35, 42
—, *Macrocera* *Edw.* (*see* *M. egregia* *de Meij.*)
biformis, *Brunettia*, vi. 68
—, *Clovia*, ii. 49

- bifurcata**, Liebelioli, vi. 40, 106
 —, **Pteroxaniella**, vii. 117, 123
biguttula, Pegala, ii. 83, 93
bihamatus, Metacanthus, ii. 111, 112
Bihastina, iii. 150
bilineatus, Hippelates de Meijere (see *Prohippелates pallidus* Loew)
biloba, Plusia, iii. 183
bimaculata, **Upolomyia**, vi. 280, 283
bimaculatum, Cloëon, vii. 49
bimaculatus, Scholastes, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
binodifrons, Stereoderus, iv. 251, 345
binotata, Euxesta, vi. 215, 217
binotatus, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 304, 305; ix. 74
bioculata, Rhipidia, vi. 86
bipartitus, Elaumon, i. 2
 —, Sphingolabis, i. 1
biplagiata, Argopistes, iv. 207, 210
bipunctata, Diplacodes, vii. 20, 40, 42; ix. 48
bipunctatus, **Paratrypanius**, iv. 136, 148; I
birarensis, Perinoia (see *P. caput-ranae*)
biroiana, Nepticulomima, vii. 117, 119, 121
birostris, Degeeriella, vii. 82
bisaltide, Doleschallia, iii. 6, 22; II
biseriata, Asura, iii. 191
biseriatum, Menopon Piaget (see *Eomenacanthus stramineus* Nitzsch.)
bisetosa, Paurothrix, vi. 235, 236
bispinosa, Cyrtarachne, viii. 37, 59
bistriatus, Uloborus, viii. 35, 41
bistrigatus, Eidoleon, vii. 89, 91; ix. 81, 88
bisulcatus, Cossonus, iv. 337
bitaeniorhynchus, Culex, vi. 46
Bitoma siccana, iv. 48
bituberculata, Atherigona, vi. 159
bivittatus, Elytrurus Marshall (see *E. bicolor* Marshall)
 —, **Menemerus**, viii. 37, 70
blairi, Menimus, iv. 73
Blastobasis homadelpha, iii. 104 — **tarda**, iii. 104
Blattella germanica, i. 11, 13; ix. 61
Boarmia acaciaria, iii. 153
 — **psychastis**, iii. 154
Bocana manifestalis, iii. 178, 234
bochus, Jamides, iii. 52; ix. 52
bogotanus, Hemicaecilius, vii. 128
bolina, Hypolimnas, iii. 5, 6, 10, 13, 17, 24–29, 34, 36; I, III; ix. 47, 72, 73
Bombotelia simplex, iii. 177, 204
Bombus, v. 14
Bombyx, iii. 173
 — **obsoleta** Fabricius (see *Heliothis armigera* Hubner)
bonnairei, Aëophilus, vi. 65
Borbacha euchrysa, iii. 154
Bosara, iii. 135
bosora, Chloroclystis, iii. 135, 136
 —, **Larentia Druce** (see *Chloroclystis bosora* Druce)
Botanobia Liöy (see *Oscinoma Liöy*)
botrana, Polychrosis, iii. 75
bougainvillei, Ugyops, ii. 2, 8
bourbonica, Paratrechina, v. 42, 55
Bourgelatia diducta, ix. 27
Brachycola, iii. 125
brachydiceranus, Orthocladus, vi. 59, 62
Brachyplatys, ii. 87
 — **pacificus**, ii. 83, 88
Brachyprota, iii. 130
bractipes, Lithurgus, v. 1, 5, 10
Bradina, iii. 182, 184; ix. 70; ix. 92
 — **acropila**, iii. 180, 183, 265
 — **chlorionalis**, iii. 180, 264; XV
 — **leptolopha**, iii. 180, 265; XV
 — **leucura**, iii. 180, 264
 — **modestalis**, iii. 180, 266
 — **neuralis**, iii. 180, 266
 — **parbattoides**, iii. 180, 266; VI
 — **pyncnolopha**, iii. 180, 264; XV
 — **semnopa**, iii. 180, 263
Bradymerus, iv. 67
 — **amicorum**, iv. 68, 71
 — **granaticollis**, iv. 68, 71
 — **lobicollis**, iv. 68, 72
Bremia, vi. 103, 104
Brenthia catenata, iii. 104
 — **trimachaera**, iii. 103
brevicellula, Trentepohlia, vi. 26, 95, 96, 98
brevicornis, Monanus, iv. 46
 —, **Paraphiloscia**, viii. 10
brevidigitatus, Chelififer, viii. 18, 20
brevifurcatus, Orthocladus, vi. 62
brevilabiatus, Orphnaeus, viii. 29, 30, 31
brevior, Pelicerus, iv. 231
brevipennis, Lebinthus, i. 12
 —, Ugyops, ii. 2, 8
brevipes, Anaxipha, i. 12, 44
brevipes, Pseudococcus, ii. 35
 —, **Trigonotylus**, ii. 196, 210, 211
brevirostris, Aponis, vi. 14
brevis, Alloniscus, viii. 1, 2, 6; II
 —, **Calotermes**, vii. 13
brevispinus, Synches, vi. 178, 181
brevistylus, Clematostigma, vii. 117, 125
breviusculus, Psammoeus, iv. 44
Brixia dialitha, iii. 179, 245; XI
Brunettia, vi. 25, 68, 71, 72
 — **albonotata**, vi. 70, 71
 — **argenteopunctata**, iv. 70
 — **atrisquamis**, iv. 70
 — **biformis**, vi. 68
 — **indica** Eaton (see *B. albonotata* Brun.)
 — **sexpunctata**, vi. 68, 71
 — **superstes**, vi. 68, 69, 71
 — **trimicra**, vi. 72
brunnea, Periplaneta, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
brunnea, **Plesistia**, iv. 177, 198, 199
 —, **Theganopteryx**, i. 11, 12
 —, **Trentepohlia**, vi. 95–97
brunneocaudata, Oopsis, iv. 146
brunneomarginalis, Chloauges, iii. 181, 281; XVI
brunnescens, Coptogonia, iii. 149
brunnea, Lyctus, iv. 70, 96; ix. 62
Bryanella, ii. 88, 135; iv. 83; ix. 71
 — **longicornis**, ii. 84, 135, 136
 — **samoensis**, iv. 69, 84
bryani, Anaxipha, i. 12, 45
 —, **Buxtoniella**, ii. 3, 25
 —, **Clovia**, ii. 50
 —, **Drosophila**, vi. 300, 310
 —, **Enochrus**, iv. 29, 32
 —, **Lygus**, ii. 196, 222–224
 —, **Oscinoma**, vi. 248
 —, **Psen**, v. 6, 28
 —, **Swezwilderia**, i. 11, 12, 50
 —, **Trigonopterus**, iv. 250, 303, 305; ix. 74
 —, **Ugyops**, ii. 2, 10
 —, **Xenognathus**, vi. 226, 228, 229
bryophylla, Phycomorpha, iii. 96, 97
buchanani, Colpodes, iv. 7
buissoni, Simulium, vi. 41
bulbiferus, Pseudospirobolellus, viii. 30, 31
Bulonga griseosericea, iii. 154
bulowi, Coleotichus, ii. 81, 83, 91
burmensis, Poecilasthena, iii. 151
burnetti, Lipeurus, vii. 83
Buxtonia, vii. 89, 90, 92, 93, 95
 — **fulva**, vii. 90, 94; II
buxtoniana, Mesochria, vi. 40
buxtoni, Anaxipha, i. 12, 41
 —, **Bythoscopus**, ii. 168

- buxtoni, *Calotermes*, vii. 9, 12, 13
buxtoni, *Camponotus*, v. 43, 56
 —, *Chelifer*, viii. 16, 20, 24; ix. 54
 —, *Chrysomphalus*, ii. 40
 —, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 106, 107; III
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 51
 —, *Coenonica*, iv. 27
 —, *Colpodes*, iv. 5
 —, **Cophonemobius**, i. 11, 12, 31
 —, **Cymodegma**, iii. 177, 182, 212; VI, VII
 —, *Delopsis*, vi. 32, 33
 —, *Diathetes*, iv. 251, 316
 —, *Euoplthrips*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71-73
 —, *Fulvius*, ii. 195, 203
 —, *Germalus*, ii. 84, 122
 —, *Ischnura*, vii. 19, 23, 44; ix. 50
 —, *Limnogonus*, ii. 71, 73, 74
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 219, 220
 —, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 182, 283; XVI
 —, *Microthripa*, iii. 177, 207; VII
 —, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 88
 —, *Mycodrosophila*, vi. 284, 286
 —, *Myrsidea*, vii. 79, 80, 83
 —, **Notiana**, iv. 162 (*see Rhinotropis cristiferus* Fairm. under *Corrigenda*)
 —, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 2, 5; ix. 53
 —, **Onconotellus**, ii. 195, 201
 —, **Ottinychus**, iv. 249, 253, 256
 —, *Porraulacus*, iv. 131, 132
 —, *Ptoleria*, ii. 2, 4
 —, *Pygophora*, vi. 160, 161
 —, **Roggeveenia**, iv. 120, 121
 —, *Theridion*, viii. 36, 51
 —, *Tyora*, ii. 30
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 243
 —, *Zorotypus*, vii. 117, 118, 119
Buxtoniella, ii. 1, 23; ix. 71
 — **bryani**, ii. 3, 25
 — **hopkinsi**, ii. 3, 24, 25
Byomya sorbens, vi. 174
 — *vetustissima*, vi. 174
Bytharia, iii. 123
Bythoscopus, ii. 165
 — **angustatus**, ii. 166
 — **buxtoni**, ii. 168
 — *chlorophana*, ii. 165-169
 — **hyalinus**, ii. 169
 — **laticeps**, ii. 168
 — **tutuillanus**, ii. 166
- C
- Cacorista*, iii. 130
Cadrema, vi. 245, 246
 — **samoënsis**, vi. 246
- Caecilius novoguineensis**, vii. 117, 128
Caenobius, iv. 180
caerulea, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
caesipes, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 301, 305; ix. 74
caffer, *Spenarches*, iii. 68
Cafius nauticus, iv. 26
calamias, *Trachycentra*, iii. 116
calamine, *Empicoris*, ii. 148
Calandra, iv. 252
 — *linearis*, iv. 326
 — *oryzae*, iv. 251, 320; ix. 58
calcarata, *Plagiostenoptera*, vi. 229
calceolariae, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 36
calcitrans, *Stomoxys*, vi. 175
caledoniae, *Nysius*, ii. 118
Calgia defiguralis, iii. 180, 254; XIII
Calicotis rhizomorpha, iii. 99
caliginea, *Lamenia*, ii. 3, 19
callicarpa, *Idiophantis*, iii. 82
Calliclystis, iii. 135
callicrossa, *Cleora* *Meyrick* (*see C. decisaria* Walker)
callipepla, *Serrodés*, ii. 222
Calliphara, ii. 87
 — *bifasciata*, ii. 81, 83, 90
Calliphora, vi. 233, 234
 — *leucosticta*, vi. 234
calliptera, *Diptychophora*, iii. 179, 247; XVII
Callirhipis, iv. 68
 — *femorata*, iv. 70, 105
Callismilax, iv. 78
Callistroma, iv. 67
 — *samoensis*, iv. 70, 106
Callithrinca sphenonista, iii. 105
Callopietria meridionalis, iii. 176, 182, 184, 199; XII
Calluga, iii. 139
Calobata, vi. 344-346
 — *confinis*, vi. 346
 — *cothurnata*, vi. 345
 — **deferens**, vi. 346
 — *territa*, vi. 343, 344
Calogramma festiva, iii. 175, 176, 199
Calotermes, vii. 2
 — *arcanus*, vii. 11, 12
 — *brevis*, vii. 13
 — *buxtoni*, vii. 9, 12, 13
 — *cavifrons*, vii. 13
 — *cyancephalus*, vii. 13
 — *gulosus*, vii. 12
 — *hermsi*, vii. 13
 — *marginipennis*, vii. 1, 2
 — *nocens*, vii. 13
 — *papua*, vii. 5
 — *primus*, vii. 9, 11, 12
 — *rainbowi*, vii. 2, 5
 — *repandus*, vii. 6; I
 — *repentinus*, vii. 13
 — *samoanus*, vii. 2; I
 — *sanctaecrucis*, vii. 2, 5
- Calotermes secundus*, vii. 12
 — *thompsoni*, vii. 13
 — *torresi*, vii. 12
 — *xantholabrum*, vii. 13; viii. 25, 27
calvipalpis, *Muziris*, viii. 37
calycopa, **Anastreblotis**, iii. 77
camelaria, *Ectropis*, iii. 157
campana, *Serrodés*, iii. 178, 222
camphorae, *Mesohomotoma*, ii. 31
Camponotus buxtoni, v. 43, 56
 — *chloroticus*, v. 56
 — *conicus*, v. 57
 — *conithorax*, v. 43, 57
 — *flavomarginatus*, v. 43
 — *irritans*, v. 43, 56
 — *loa*, v. 57
 — *rufifrons*, v. 43, 58
Camptocladus, vi. 58
Campylomma, ii. 194
 — **annulatus**, ii. 195, 197
 — *livida*, ii. 195, 197
camura, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
cana, *Lispa*, vi. 155
cancellalis, *Epipagis*, iii. 181, 284
cancellatus, *Glyphostethus*, iv. 251, 323
candidalis, *Alucita*, iii. 69
candidata, *Asthena* *Schiffer müller* (*see A. albulata* Hufnagel)
candidibasis, *Chironomus*, vi. 59, 66
canescens, *Paectes*, iii. 177, 184, 204; VI
canicularis, *Fannia*, vi. 152, 156
caniventris, *Sapromyza*, vi. 202
 —, *Trypaneoides*, vi. 202, 203, 205
Cantheconidea, ii. 87
 — *cyanacantha*, ii. 83, 92
Canyra, ii. 7
Capelopterum, ii. 23
 — *maculifrons*, ii. 3, 23
capensis, *Ocholissa*, iv. 52
 —, *Perigea* *Guenée* (*see P. illecta* Walker)
capitata, *Ceratitis*, ix. 63
caponis, *Lipeurus*, vii. 83
Caprinia conchylalis, iii. 281, 282
 — *mysteris* *Meyrick* (*see Margaronia mysteris* *Meyrick*)
capsiformis, *Reduviolus*, ii. 85, 157, 160
capsoides, *Holocompsa*, i. 10, 12, 21
caput-ranae, *Perinoia*, ii. 47, 52
caranaea, *Spiroterma*, iii. 93
carcinopa, *Carposina*, iii. 95
Carcinops 14-striatus, iv. 39
Cardiocondyla nuda, v. 42, 44
Cardiodactylus, i. 12, 49, 51
 — *novae-guineae*, i. 12, 49

- Cardiosoma carnifex*, vi. 333
cardui, Pyrameis, ix. 48
Caridina, ix. 23, 53
carinata, Drosophila, vi. 291
 —, *Hirtodrosophila* (see *H. latifrons* Duda)
carinirostre, *Phloeopha-*
gosoma, iv. 251, 331
cariosa, Oruza, iii. 177, 203
carissima, Jamides, iii. 6, 51–53
carnearia, Sterrha, iii. 132
carneola, Sterrha Warren (see
S. carnearia Warren)
carnifex, *Cardiosoma*, vi. 333
Carobius, vii. 90, 95
Carphuroides pectinatus, iv. 70,
 103
Carphurus, iv. 68
 — **flavipes**, iv. 70, 103
 — *rouyeri*, iv. 104
Carpophaga pacifica, vii. 80
Carpophilus dimidiatus, iv. 39;
 ix. 62
 — *hemipterus*, iv. 39; ix. 62
Carposina, iii. 97
 — *carcinopa*, iii. 95
Carsidara, ii. 30
Carventus, ii. 87
 — *denticollis*, ii. 110
 — **kirkaldyi**, ii. 84, 109
casei, Piophila, vi. 251; ix. 64
Cassida, iv. 214
 — *diomma*, iv. 214
 — *strigula* iv. 177, 214; ix. 57
castaneum, *Tribolium*, iv. 69,
 75; ix. 62
castaneus, *Lispinus*, iv. 22
castanoptera, *Xylopsocus*, iv.
 70, 98
catacalca, *Philocoristis*, iii. 102,
 115
Cataclysta dialitha, iii. 180,
 259; XVII
Catada charalis, iii. 178, 229;
 XII
catenata, *Brenthia*, iii. 104
Catephia acronyctoides, iii. 177,
 182, 219
 — *sericea*, iii. 177, 220
cattharia, *Exeristis*, iii. 182, 184,
 238; XVII
cathedraea, *Acrocercops*, iii. 107
Catochrysops cnejus, iii. 6, 54
 — **lithargyrea**, iii. 6, 55; II
Catolethrus, iv. 340
Catophaga jacquinotii, iii. 6,
 17, 44, 45; II
Catoria, iii. 157
 — *delectaria*, iii. 154, 157
caudata, *Dacus*, vi. 256
caudelli, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119
causterias, *Acroclita*, iii. 71
cauta, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 182,
 184–186; ix. 74
cautella, *Ephesia*, iii. 175, 179,
 250; ix. 62
cavernarum, *Atrichopogon*, vi.
 52
cavicauda, *Platysoma*, iv. 38
cavicollis, *Uloma*, iv. 69, 76, 77,
 82
cavifrons, *Calotermes*, vii. 13
 —, *Tagalus*, iv. 74
Celaenephes foersteri, iv. 11
 — *parallelus*, iv. 11
Celama samoana, iii. 176, 182,
 186
 — *squalida*, iii. 186
celebensis, *Cremastocephalus*,
 vii. 115
celerio, *Hippotion*, iii. 175, 179,
 239; ix. 47, 57
Celerio lineata, iii. 183
Cephalochrysa, vi. 116
cephalonica, *Corecya*, iii. 175,
 179, 246; ix. 62
cephise, *Chalciope*, iii. 177, 217
Cephonodes armatus, iii. 178,
 237
Cerambyrhynchus schoenherri,
 iv. 161
ceratistes, *Nephoteryx*, iii.
 179, 251; VI, XIII, XIV
Ceratitidis capitata, ix. 63
Ceratopogon, vi. 24
 — **peregrinator**, vi. 56
Ceratosciara corniculata, vi. 38
Ceratotalama argosema, iii.
 179, 246; VI, XIII
Ceratus, iv. 129
 — *luzonicus*, iv. 129
 — *nitidus*, iv. 129
ceraunia, *Labdia*, iii. 86
Ceresium maculaticolle, iv. 135,
 138
 — *olidum*, iv. 139
 — **reticulatum**, iv. 135, 139; I
 — *simplex*, iv. 139
 — *unicolor*, iv. 135, 138
cernea, *Acidalia* (see *Tricho-*
clada epigypsa)
Ceroplastes rubens, ii. 37
Cerotricha, iii. 155
 — *licornaria*, iii. 154
cervicalis, *Notiosomus*, iv. 251,
 335
cervicornis, *Phytalmia*, vi. 225
Cerylon testaceum, iv. 53
cessaria, *Ectropis*, iii. 154
ceylonicus, *Melanopsacus*, iv.
 170
 —, *Zorotypus*, vii. 118, 119
Ceyx samarensis, vi. 11
Chaetectorus, iv. 252
 — *histro*, iv. 297
 — **tutulæ**, iv. 250, 296
Chaetodacus, vi. 254, 260
Chaetodiplosis, vi. 107
Chaetoscatella, vi. 322
 — **unguiculata**, vi. 322
chagosensis, *Scottia*, i. 31
Chalciope cephise, iii. 177, 217
chalchites, *Plusia*, iii. 177, 183,
 219; ix. 47
chalcogaster, *Ophyra*, vi. 169,
 170
chalcoptilon, *Rhythemis*, vii.
 40, 42
Chalybdius, iv. 155, 156, 158
 — *hahnei*, iv. 159
 — **reverens**, iv. 158
Characoma scoparioides, iii. 177,
 209
Charadrius dominicus, vii. 81
charalis, *Catada*, iii. 178, 229;
 XII
Chariotheca, iv. 68, 81
 — *alternicostis*, iv. 79
 — *cupripennis*, iv. 78, 79
 — *planicollis*, iv. 69, 78, 79
 — **samoensis**, iv. 69, 79
 — **salcipennis**, iv. 69, 80
charops, *Thalassodes*, iii. 119
Chasmina tibialis, iii. 176, 202
cheesmanae, *Simulium*, vi. 41
 —, *Cis*, iv. 95
Cheiridium ferum, viii. 15
 — *museum*, viii. 15
chelacma, *Imma*, iii. 102
Chelaeothrips idoliceps K. (see
Dimorphothrips idoliceps
 K)
Chelaria trachymorpha, iii. 83
Chelifer, viii. 23
 — **atrimanus**, viii. 16, 20
 — *brevidigitatus*, viii. 18, 20
 — **buxtoni**, viii. 16, 20, 24; ix.
 54
 — *javanus*, viii. 19, 20
 — *pallipes*, viii. 23
 — *punctatus*, viii. 20
Chelisoche lilyanus, i. 1, 2, 3
 — *morio*, i. 1, 2, 3, 7
chelys, *Ulesanis*, viii. 49
cheopis, *Xenopsylla*, vii. 53; ix.
 62
cheramota, *Comibaena*, iii. 118
Chiastoplonia, ii. 87, 104
 — **pygmaea**, ii. 84, 104
Chilomenes samoensis, iv. 57
Chilopoda, viii. 29
Chionaspis citri, ii. 39
 — *samoana*, ii. 39
chionopyrrha, *Aeloscelis*, iii. 98
Chiracanthium diversum, viii. 37
 — *furax*, viii. 37, 67
 — *gilvum*, viii. 37
 — *insulare*, viii. 37
 — *longimanum*, viii. 37, 67
 — *mordax*, viii. 37
Chironomus, vi. 25, 26, 63
 — *candidibasis*, vi. 59, 66
 — *dorsalis*, vi. 67
 — *hawaiiensis*, vi. 67
 — *imberbis*, vi. 67
 — **melanocnemis**, vi. 65
 — **samoensis**, vi. 67
 — *subdolosus*, vi. 67
Chlaenius flaviguttatus, iv. 3
 — **samoensis**, iv. 3
Chloauges, iii. 169, 176, 281
 — *brunneomarginalis*, iii. 181,
 281; XVI
 — *suralis*, iii. 281

- Chloauges woodfordii*, iii. 181, 281
Chloëon (*see* Cloëon)
Chloëres, iii. 122
chlorionalis, Bradina, iii. 180, 264; XV
Chloroclystis, iii. 132, 135, 138, 139, 144, 146
— *admixtaria*, iii. 136
— *bosora*, iii. 135, 136
— *coronata*, iii. 135
— *costalis*, iii. 139
— *dilatata*, iii. 135
— *elaiachroma*, iii. 135
— *inops*, iii. 137
— *lepta*, iii. 137, 139
— *malachites*, iii. 135
— **mempta**, iii. 136
— *pelopsaria*, iii. 135
— *semifascia*, iii. 145
— *tenuilinea* Warren (*see* *Micrulia tenuilinea* Warren)
chlorodesma, *Sterrhochaeta*, iii. 132
chlorogramma, *Trachycentra*, iii. 116
chlorophana, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 165–169
chloropis, *Thalassodes*, iii. 118–121
Chloroplintha, iii. 135
Chlorops, vi. 248–250
— **minutula**, vi. 250
chloroticus, *Camponotus*, v. 56
—, *Hemipsocus* Hagen (*see* *H. luridus* Enderlein)
Choerocampa, iii. 172
Chogada, iii. 152, 155, 156
Chonocephalus, vi. 339
— *dorsalis*, vi. 339
choreutalis, *Sufetula*, iii. 181, 273
Choreutis falsifica, iii. 104
Chremistica, ii. 56
Chromatopoda annulipes, vi. 111
Chromis erotus, iii. 178, 238
chromostigma, *Ischnura*, vii. 20, 28; ix. 50
Chrysaeglia, ix. 97
— *samoensis*, iii. 176, 187; VI, VII; ix. 73
Chrysantheda nitida, vi. 196
chryseps, *Sturmia*, vi. 353, 355, 356, 358
Chrysobothris auropunctata, iv. 107
— *chrysonota*, iv. 70, 107
— *purpureicollis*, iv. 107
Chrysochlora bicolor, vi. 111
— *fasciata*, vi. 115
— *frontalis*, vi. 111
— **insularis**, vi. 114, 122
— *lineata*, vi. 115
— **luteipes**, vi. 113, 115
chrysochoa, *Timodora*, iii. 109
Chrysochlaetes rufopunctatus, vi. 11
Chrysocraspeda, iii. 123
Chrysomphalus buxtoni, ii. 40
— *ficus*, ii. 42
— *rossi*, ii. 41, 42
Chrysoomyia, vi. 122, 233; ix. 62
— *megacephala*, vi. 233
— *micropogon*, vi. 233
— *rufifacies*, vi. 233, 234
Chrysoomyza aenea, vi. 215
chrysonota, *Chrysobothris*, iv. 70, 107
Chrysopa, vii. 90, 97–99; ix. 66, 67, 94
— **armstrongi**, vii. 90, 99, 106; III
— *atalotis*, vii. 90, 99, 101, 103; III
— *basalis*, vii. 105
— **buxtoni**, vii. 90, 99, 106, 107; III
— *deutera*, vii. 100
— *filosus*, vii. 89
— *formosana*, vii. 105
— **hopkinsi**, vii. 90, 99, 105; III
— *innotata*, vii. 90, 99, 101; III
— *jaluitana*, vii. 100
— *oceanica*, vii. 90, 99, 102, 107; III
— *otalatis*, vii. 90, 99, 103, 105; III
— *ramburi*, vii. 90, 99, 100; III
— *remota*, vii. 89, 90, 99, 101, 102; III
— *rutila*, vii. 105
— *sanvitoresi*, vii. 89
— *skottsbergi*, vii. 90, 99, 104; III
— *tahitensis*, vii. 100
chrysopyga, *Oligota*, iv. 26
Chrysosoma, vi. 126
— *complicatum*, vi. 129
— **consimile**, vi. 133, 134
— **decorum**, vi. 131–135
— **ferriker**, vi. 126
— **innatum**, vi. 134
— *leucopogon*, vi. 127, 128
— *pallidicorne*, vi. 125
— **parvicucullatum**, vi. 129
— *patellifer*, vi. 125, 126, 127, 128
— *pulcherrimum*, vi. 130–132
— **viduum**, vi. 135
chrysoxotus, *Dacus*, vi. 256, 256
Chrysotus, vi. 125, 126
Chusaris aurantilineata, iii. 178, 236; VII
Cicada conviva, ii. 60–63
— *hastipennis* (*see* *Baeturia exhausta*)
— *orni*, ii. 56
— *plebeia*, ii. 55, 56
— *stigma*, ii. 63
Cicones amoenus, iv. 47
cilitata, *Desmometopa*, vi. 326, 327
—, *Notonecta* Fabricius (*see* *Anisops niveus* Fabricius)
cilicrura, *Hylemyia*, vi. 152
cilifemur, *Drosophila Villeneuve* (*see* *D. tripunctata* Becker)
cilipes, *Masicera Macquart* (*see* *Sturmia sericariae* Cornalia)
Cimex, ii. 88
— *hemipterus*, ii. 85, 86, 160, 161; ix. 62
— *lectularius*, ii. 161
cinctaria, *Cleora*, iii. 157
cinctipes, *Mesochria*, vi. 41
cinctus, *Scholastes*, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
cinerea, *Parlatoria*, ii. 42
cingillaria, *Polygona*, iii. 163
cingulata, *Degeeriella*, vii. 80
cinnamomeus, *Rhacopus*, iv. 133
—, *Simodactylus*, iv. 111, 119, 120
Circus, ix. 21
Cirphis unipuncta, iii. 183
cirrhicauda, *Sapromyza*, vi. 202
cirrhigera, *Sauris*, iii. 148
cirrhura, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141, 142, 149
Cis cheesmanae, iv. 95
— *nitidus*, iv. 95
— *pacificus*, iv. 95
— *porcatus*, iv. 94
— **savaiiensis**, iv. 69, 94
— *tutuilensis*, iv. 69, 94, 95
cissophora, *Rehimena*, iii. 181, 274
citri, *Chionaspis*, ii. 39
citricidus, *Myzus*, ii. 43
citrina, *Tholymis*, vii. 41
citrinodes, *Hieroxestis*, iii. 110
citri, *Prays*, iii. 104
—, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 36
Cladioneura, vii. 127
— *pulchripennis*, vii. 126
cladis, *Rivellia*, vi. 220
Clania, iii. 179, 242
clarus, *Prionopeltis*, viii. 31
clavatus, *Riptortus*, ii. 102
Clavicornia, iv. 35, 37
Cleitania, vi. 225
clelia, *Gonodontis*, iii. 163
—, *Orsonoba*, iii. 117, 155, 162
—, *Polygona*, iii. 162
Clematostigma brevistylus, vii. 117, 125
cleopatra, *Anisops*, ii. 77, 78
Cleora, iii. 152, 154–157; 160
— *acaciaria*, iii. 156, 159
— *alienaria*, iii. 156, 157, 159
— *callicrossa* Meyrick (*see* *C. decisaria* Walker)
— *cinctaria*, iii. 157
— *compactaria* Walker (*see* *C. injectaria* Walker)
— *concentraria*, iii. 157
— *decisaria*, iii. 154, 157, 160–162
— *determinata*, iii. 157
— *displicata*, iii. 156, 162
— *fortunata*, iii. 156
— *gelidaria*, iii. 157

- Cleora hemiopa*, iii. 160, 162
 — *hospita*, iii. 157
 — *illustraria*, iii. 157
 — *immemorata*, iii. 159, 160
 — *inflexaria*, iii. 154, 157, 159
 — *injectaria*, iii. 156, 157, 159, 160
 — *lactata* Warren (*see* *C. decisaria* Walker)
 — *leucophaea*, iii. 156
 — *lichenina*, iii. 160
 — *mjöbergi*, iii. 162
 — *processaria*, iii. 156
 — *psychastis*, iii. 157
 — *samoana*, iii. 126, 158–161; ix. 40, 65, 68; V
 — *sublectaria* Walker (*see* *C. injectaria* Walker)
Clerada, ii. 88, 127
 — *apicicornis*, ii. 84, 86, 127; ix. 62
 — *minuta*, ii. 127
clidias, *Thiotricha*, iii. 80
Cligenes, ii. 88
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 84, 138–140
Cloëon, vii. 45, 48–50; ix. 72
 — *africanum*, vii. 50
 — *bimaculatum*, vii. 49
 — *dipterum*, vii. 48
 — *exiguum*, vii. 49
 — *fluviale*, vii. 49
 — *marginale*, vii. 49–51
 — *pulchellum*, vii. 49
 — *samoëense*, vii. 45, 48, 50, 51
 — *variegatum*, vii. 49
 — *virens*, vii. 49, 51
Clovia, ii. 47
 — *armstrongi*, ii. 51
 — *biformis*, ii. 49
 — *bryani*, ii. 50
 — *buxtoni*, ii. 51
 — *insignis*, ii. 47, 49
 — *juddi*, ii. 47, 49
 — *navigans*, ii. 52
 — *oceanica*, ii. 47, 49
 — *rapana*, ii. 47
 — *sociabilis*, ii. 47
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 48
Clubiona alveolata, viii. 37, 67
 — *samoensis*, viii. 37, 65
Clunio, vi. 25, 61
 — *marinus*, vi. 60
 — *pacificus*, vi. 60, 63
Clupeosoma lampra, iii. 181, 271; XV
 — *photina*, iii. 181, 272; XV
clypeatum, *Esthiopterum*, vii. 83
clytemnestra, *Labdia*, iii. 86
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, iii. 175, 181, 275
cnejus, *Catochrysops*, iii. 6, 54
coarctata, *Orthomorpha*, viii. 30, 31
Coccinella transversalis, iv. 59
Coccus acuminatus, ii. 38
 — *frontalis*, ii. 38
Coccus hesperidus, ii. 38
 — *viridis*, ii. 38
cocotis, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 37
Cocytodes coerula, iii. 177, 214
Coelophora inaequalis, iv. 58
Coenina, iii. 162
 — *dentataria*, iii. 162
Coenonica buxtoni, iv. 27
 — *puncticollis*, iv. 27
Coenosa, vi. 151, 152, 157
 — *pectinata*, vi. 163
coerulea, *Cocytodes*, iii. 177, 214
coerulea, *Halobaena*, vii. 83
coffea, *Saissetia*, ii. 39
cognata, *Dicranotropis*, ii. 2, 13
colae, *Torma*, ii. 198
Coleotichus, ii. 87, 91
 — *bülowi*, ii. 81, 83, 91
 — *excellens*, ii. 81, 91
 — *nigrovarius*, ii. 92
 — *sordidus*, ii. 83, 91
collaris, *Acrotelsa*, vii. 109
 — *Delopsis*, vi. 32
collega, *Fornax*, iv. 129
collenettei, *Libythea*, ix. 88
Collix, iii. 132
 — *elongata*, iii. 133
 — *ghosha*, iii. 132, 133
 — *lasiopila*, iii. 133
 — *purpurilita*, iii. 133
 — *subligata*, iii. 132
Collocalia spodopygia, ix. 53
Colobicus parilis, iv. 48
colocasiae, *Uranotaenia*, vi. 43
Colpocephalum decimfasciatum, vii. 81
 — *kilauense*, vii. 81
 — *nyctarde*, vii. 81
 — *patellatum*, vii. 81
 — *pediculoides*, vii. 81
 — *spineum*, vii. 82
 — *subpachygaster*, vii. 78
 — *unicolor*, vii. 80
Colpodes, iv. 2
 — *anomalous*, iv. 10
 — *bennigseni*, iv. 6
 — *buchanani*, iv. 7
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 5
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 8
 — *lafertei*, iv. 10
 — *pacificus*, iv. 6
 — *piceus*, iv. 9
 — *truncatellus*, iv. 7
Colydodes, iv. 49
 — *denudatus*, iv. 36, 50
 — *samoensis*, iv. 36, 48, 49
 — *setosus*, iv. 49
 — *wallacei*, iv. 49
cometes, *Rhomphaea*, viii. 36, 45
Comibaena, iii. 118
 — *cheramota*, iii. 118
comma, *Samoia*, vi. 271, 273, 275–277
commodus, *Gryllus*, i. 35
commotes, *Sylepta*, iii. 181, 279; XVI
communis, *Discocerina*, vi. 318, 319
communis, *Philopterus*, vii. 78
Comodica lucinda, iii. 114
 — *tigrina*, iii. 114
Comostolopsis, iii. 122
compacta, *Anisodes*, iii. 125
compactaria, *Cleora* Walker (*see* *C. injectaria* Walker)
compactus, *Paratettix*, i. 12, 55; ix. 49
complicatum, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 129
compressata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
Compsilura, vi. 359
 — *concinata*, vi. 359, 360
 — *samoensis*, vi. 360
compta, *Psilopa*, vi. 314
 — *Thallis*, iv. 55
comptus, *Melanoxanthus*, iv. 123
comstocki, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 37
concentraria, *Cleora*, iii. 157
conchylalis, *Caprina*, iii. 281, 282
concinna, *Gymnoscelis* (*see* *G. erymna*)
concinata, *Compsilura*, vi. 359, 360
concinulus, *Monanus*, iv. 46
concolor, *Mus*, vii. 85; ix. 19
 — *Rattus* (*see* *Mus concolor*)
confinis, *Calobata*, vi. 346
confluens, *Ornithoica*, vi. 13
confluenta, *Ornithoica*, vi. 10
confusa, *Adeta* Warren (*see* *Hybridoneura* Warren)
confusata, *Gymnoscelis* Walker (*see* *G. indicata* Walker)
confusus, *Oncocephalus*, ii. 155
 — *Xyleborus*, iv. 218, 245; ix. 95
congrua, *Tyora*, ii. 30
conicus, *Camponotus*, v. 57
 — *Philopterus*, vii. 81
conithorax, *Camponotus*, v. 43, 57
connata, *Rivellia*, vi. 219–221
connectus, *Helius*, vi. 87
Conocephalus affinis, i. 12, 25
 — *modestus*, i. 12, 24
Conopoderas, ix. 21
Conosia irrorata, vi. 76
Conotrachelus, iv. 275
consanguineus, *Hydaticeus*, iv. 19
consimile, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 133, 134
consumilis, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86
constrictus, *Leptothrips*, vii. 56
contacta, *Piophila*, vi. 251
continuus, *Philopterus*, vii. 80
convergens, *Hopkinsomyia*, vi. 289
convexa, *Drosophila*, vi. 299, 303
convexus, *Apteromerus*, iv. 68, 72

- conviva*, *Baeturia* (*see* *Cicada conviva*)
 —, *Cicada*, ii. 60–63
convoluta, *Mariaba*, iii. 144
convolvuli, *Herse*, iii. 175, 178, 183, 237; ix. 47
cooki, *Anchomenus*, iv. 5
Copelatus, *marginatus*, iv. 17
Cophonemobius, i. 11, 12, 31, 32
 — *buxtoni*, i. 11, 12, 31
Copostigma indicum *Enderlein* (*see* *Clematostigma brevistylus* *Enderlein*)
Copromorpha gypsota, iii. 96
 — *orthidias*, iii. 96
Copromyza, vi. 323
 — *sordida*, vi. 323
Coproporus formosae, iv. 26
Coptogonia, iii. 148, 149
 — *aspricosta*, iii. 149
 — *brunescens*, iii. 149
 — *erebata* *Warren* (*see* *C. volcanica* *Butler*)
 — *lucens*, iii. 149
 — *volcanica*, iii. 149
Coquillettidia, ix. 85
coquina, *Gymnoscelis* *Warren* (*see* *Pseudomimetus semiviridis* *Warren*)
cora, *Macrodiplax*, vii. 20, 41, 42
corbetti, *Mahasena*, iii. 175, 179, 242; XII
corbita, *Araneus*, viii. 36
Corecya cephalonica, iii. 175, 179, 246; ix. 62
cordiceps, *Phlopterus*, vii. 81
cordiferum, *Amblyomma*, ix. 112
Coremia picta *Butler* (*see* *Sterrhochaeta chlorodesma* *Meyrick*)
corniculata, *Ceratosciara*, vi. 38
cornuta, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
cornutus, *Gnathocerus*, iv. 69, 75
corollae, *Syrphus*, vi. 192
coronata, *Anua*, iii. 177, 214
 —, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135
Coryphothrips, vii. 59
cosmetocraspeda, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
Cosmophila, iii. 169
 — *auragoides*, iii. 178, 225
 — *erosa*, iii. 225
 — *flava*, iii. 175, 178, 225
 — *sabulifera*, iii. 183
Cosmopolites, iv. 252
 — *sordidus*, iv. 251, 319
Cosmopsaltria, ii. 57
Cosmopteryx, iii. 85
 — *mimetis*, iii. 84
Cosmozosteria, i. 10, 12
 — *bicolor*, i. 12
Cossonus, iv. 252; ix. 69
 — *bisulcatus*, iv. 337
 — *dentipes*, iv. 251, 337; ix. 74
Cossonus limbaticollis, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74
 — *platyrrhinus*, iv. 251, 336; ix. 74
 — *quaerens*, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74
costalis, *Arbela*, ii. 85, 156
 —, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 139
costata, *Orchisia*, vi. 157
cothurnata, *Calobata*, vi. 345
coxalis, *Platythyrea*, v. 43
Crambus, ix. 94
 — *dielota*, iii. 179, 247
eramerella, *Acrocercops*, iii. 108
Cranopoeus, iv. 252, 274, 278
 — *turritus*, iv. 250, 275
crassicrus, *Empeda*, vi. 89
crassifrons, *Stenotrupis*, iv. 329
crassipes, *Actornithophilus*, vii. 82
 —, *Taeniorhynchus*, vi. 43
crassus, *Hylesinus*, iv. 220
Cremastocephalus celebensis, vii. 115
Creontiades, ii. 195
 — *novaequinea*, ii. 215
 — *pacificus*, ii. 194
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 215
 — *stramineus*, ii. 196, 214, 215
cretacea, *Trichophysetis* *Butler* (*see* *T. neophyla* *Meyrick*)
cretata, *Scopula*, iii. 129
cribraria, *Argina*, iii. 176, 196
cribrellicollis, *Ampagia*, iv. 250, 306, 307
crinipes, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 298, 305; ix. 74
crinitus, *Agastrophus*, viii. 34
Crioceris quadrimaculata, iv. 194
cristata, *Hybridoneura*, iii. 132
 —, *Neoscelis* *Warren* (*see* *Hybridoneura* *Warren*)
cristatrix, *Paectes*, iii. 184
cristiferus, *Rhinotropis*, ix. 113
crocatum, *Menopon*, vii. 81
Crociosema plebeiana, iii. 72
Crompus, ii. 125
Crossoglossa, iv. 13
crossophragma, *Scopula* *Meyrick* (*see* *S. oppilata* *Walker*)
Crossotarsus externedentatus, iv. 218
crouani, *Graeffea*, i. 12, 53; ix. 59
cruciger, *Psammoeus*, iv. 44
Crusimetra anastrepta, iii. 71
crux, *Mictis*, ii. 81, 95
Cryphalus basihirtus, iv. 227
 — *inops*, iv. 225
 — *mangiferae*, iv. 218, 226
 — *minimus*, iv. 226
 — *samoensis*, iv. 224
 — *submuricatus*, iv. 225
cryptichlora, *Thiotricha*, iii. 81
Crypsiplocia, iii. 125
Crypsithyris sciophracta, iii. 116
Cryptamorpha desjardinsi, iv. 46
Cryptoblabe elaeothrepta, iii. 179, 252; XIV
 — *ferrealis*, iii. 253
 — *plagiolauca*, iii. 175, 179, 253
 — *proleucella*, iii. 179, 252
 — *spodopetina*, iii. 180, 253; XIII
 — *trabeata*, iii. 179, 252
Cryptocephalus, iv. 178
Cryptotermes (*see* *Calotermes*)
Cryptothele verrucosa, viii. 36
Cryptothrips intorquens, vii. 67
Cryptotympana aquila, ii. 76
Ctenacroscelis, ix. 80
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76
 — *lepidus*, vi. 76
 — *walkerianus*, vi. 76
Ctenocephalus felis, vii. 54; ix. 58
Ctenoneurus, ii. 87
 — *bergrothianus*, ii. 109
 — *fungicola*, ii. 109
 — *hochstetteri*, ii. 109
 — *lifuanus*, ii. 109
 — *samoanus*, ii. 84, 108
ctenophora, *Pygophora*, iv. 160
Cubaris, viii. 2
 — *pacifica*, viii. 4
Cuculiphilus, vii. 78
 — *fasciatus*, vii. 78
 — *semilunaris*, vii. 78
ecumis, *Dacus*, vi. 256
cucurbitae, *Dacus*, vi. 257, 258
Culex, vi. 24, 42; ix. 86
 — *annulirostris*, vi. 42, 43, 46
 — *atriceps*, vi. 43; ix. 86
 — *bitaeniorhynchus*, vi. 46
 — *fatigans*, vi. 42, 43, 47; ix. 64, 85
 — *samoensis*, vi. 43, 46; ix. 86
 — *sitiens*, vi. 43
 — (*subgenus*), ix. 85
Culicomyia, ix. 85
Culicoides, vi. 24, 47, 56
 — *guttularis* *Kieff* (*see* *C. pictipennis*, *Staeg.*)
 — *mollis*, vi. 47, 55
 — *pictipennis*, vi. 56
cuneigera, *Nadagara*, iii. 164, 166, 167
cuprescens, *Jassoidula*, ii. 187
cupricolor, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 20, 37, 42
cupripennis, *Chariotheca*, iv. 78, 79
cupulatus, *Platypus*, iv. 218, 220
curiosa, *Thalassodes*, iii. 120
curtipennis, *Anaxipha*, i. 12, 43
curvicauda, *Labia*, i. 1, 2, 5, 6
curvicosta, *Sauris*, iii. 132
curvimargo, *Ommatinus*, vi. 120, 121

curvinervis, Leptocera, vi. 325
 curvipennis, Dacus, vi. 255, 257
 curvifolius, Bidessus, iv. 15, 16
 Cutilia, i. 10-12, 19
 — nitida, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61
 — soror, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61
 cyanacantha, Cantheconidea, ii. 83, 92
 cyaneus, Cyldirus, iv. 70, 104
 cyanocephalus, Calotermes, vii. 13
 cyanophylli, Aspidiotus, ii. 39
 Cyathaula maculata, iii. 116
 Cybister tripunctatus, iv. 16, 19
 Cyclopodia, vi. 1, 5, 6, 8; ix. 55
 — albertisi, vi. 9
 — horsfieldi, vi. 9
 — inclita, vi. 1, 5, 9
 — oxycephala, vi. 9
 — pteropus, vi. 9
 — similis, vi. 9
 — sykesi, vi. 9
 Cycloptilum, i. 35
 Cyclosa, viii. 62
 — litoralis, viii. 37, 62
 cyclopsila, Piletocera, iii. 180, 267
 Cyclothorax ambiguus, ix. 107
 cydoniae, Aspidiotus, ii. 39, 40
 Cylas, iv. 252
 — formicarius, iv. 250, 265; ix. 57
 Cyldirus cyaneus, iv. 70, 104
 cylindricum, Pentarthrum, iv. 251, 252, 324, 325
 Cyllognatha, viii. 48
 — affinis, viii. 36, 46, 48
 — subtilis, viii. 36, 47, 48
 cymatodes, Eois, iii. 132, 151
 Cymodegma, iii. 212
 — buxtoni, iii. 177, 182, 212; VI, VII
 Cymonympha, iii. 105
 — xantholeuca, iii. 105
 Cymoriza minima (see Diplo-
 pseustis minima Butler)
 Cynomyia, vi. 234
 cyperi, Thamnurgides, iv. 230
 Cyphagogus, iv. 155-157
 — delicatus, iv. 157, 158
 — hauseri, iv. 158
 — samoanus, iv. 157
 — suspensiosus, iv. 157, 158
 Cyphogastra abdominalis, iv. 70, 106
 — gloriosa, iv. 106
 — staudingeri, iv. 106
 Cyrtarachne, viii. 59, 60
 — bispinosa, viii. 37, 59
 — tuberculifer, viii. 59
 — verrucosa, viii. 37, 59
 Cyrtillus, iv. 153
 Cyrtophora, viii. 64
 — moluccensis, viii. 36, 62
 Cyrtorhinus, ii. 195
 — fulvus, ii. 196, 205
 — lividipennis, ii. 196, 205
 — riveti, ii. 194, 195, 204

Cyrtoxiphus stramineus, i. 43
 Cytaea, viii. 73
 — piscula, viii. 37, 73, 74
 Cythna fusca, ii. 3, 18
 czernyi, Leptocera, vi. 325

D

dacryodes, Latagognoma, iii. 180, 257; XVIII
 Dacryphalus, iv. 226
 dactylolabis, Limonia, vi. 76
 Dactylosternum, iv. 29, 30
 — abdominale, iv. 29, 30
 — seriatum, iv. 31
 — seriatum-titanicum, iv. 30
 — subquadratum, iv. 29-31
 Dacus, vi. 254, 260
 — aenigmaticus, vi. 255, 261, 263
 — albistrigatus, vi. 259
 — bezzii Miyake (see D. scutellatus Hendel)
 — caudatus, vi. 256
 — chrysotoxus, vi. 256, 257
 — cucumis, vi. 256
 — cucurbitae, vi. 257, 258
 — curvipennis, vi. 255, 257
 — distinctus, vi. 254, 259
 — facialis, vi. 256, 263
 — ferrugineus, vi. 263, 264
 — frauenfeldi, vi. 259
 — froggatti, vi. 257
 — kirki, vi. 256
 — longicornis, vi. 259
 — luteola, vi. 255, 262, 263
 — melanotus, vi. 255
 — obscurus, vi. 258, 264
 — oleae, vi. 260
 — ornaticus, vi. 257, 258
 — passiflorae, vi. 255
 — pepisalae, vi. 257
 — psidii, vi. 258, 263, 264
 — quadrisetosus Bezzi (see D. scutellatus Hendel)
 — scutellaris, vi. 257, 265
 — tongensis, vi. 258, 263
 — tryoni, vi. 258, 263
 — umbrosus, vi. 258, 259
 — virgatus Coquillett (see D. psidii Froggatt)
 — xanthodes, vi. 256, 260, 261
 dahli, Agastrophus, viii. 34
 Danaida, iii. 16, 20
 — archippus, iii. 3-9, 53; ix. 47
 — melissa, iii. 6, 8-11, 13, 15, 16, 46; II, IV; ix. 72, 73
 Dasydrosophila, vi. 291
 — nasalis, vi. 291
 Dasyhelea, vi. 24
 — flaviventris, vi. 54
 — fusca, vi. 55
 — fusciformis, vi. 55
 — inconspicua, vi. 53, 54
 — myrmedon, vi. 55
 — obscura, vi. 55
 — radialis, vi. 53

Dasyhelea retorta, vi. 55
 Dasypsaltria (see Platypleura)
 — formosana, ii. 64
 — maera Haupt (see Platypleura divisa Germ)
 debilis, Aphonomorphus, i. 51
debilis, Dodecasciara, vi. 26, 37, 38
 debilis, Rhantus, iv. 15, 18
 Decadarchis, iii. 66; ix. 69, 92
 — ancostyla, iii. 114
 — eriophysa, iii. 112
 — inculta, iii. 111
 — minuscula, iii. 111
 — perfumata, iii. 112
 — retorta, iii. 113
 — simulans, iii. 113
 — sphenotona, iii. 111
 — symphyas, iii. 113
 decimfasciatum, Colpocephalum, vii. 81
 decipiens, Dichaetomyia, vi. 172
 decisaria, Cleora, iii. 154, 157, 160-162
 decolor, Ananca, iv. 69, 92
 decolorata, Anisodes, iii. 124
 Decora haematoneura, ii. 21
 decoratus, Psammococcus, iv. 46
decorum, Chrysosoma, vi. 131-135
 decorus, Protacanthus, ii. 111, 112
 decumanus, Mus, vii. 53
 defecta, Lestremia, vi. 40
 defensa, Eucosma, iii. 74
deferens, Calobata, vi. 346
 defigurata, Calguia, iii. 180, 254; XIII
 Degeeria Meigen (see Medina R.-D.)
 Degeeriella, vii. 78
 — acophilus, vii. 81
 — birostris, vii. 82
 — cingulata, vii. 80
 — dilatofasciata, vii. 78
 — euprepes, vii. 81
 — lucida, vii. 80
 — obtusa, vii. 82
 — oraria, vii. 81
 — phaeopi, vii. 81
 — zonaria, vii. 81
deianira, Labdia, iii. 86
 Deilemera, ix. 73, 97
 — alba, iii. 176, 193; ix. 73
 — mundipicta, iii. 176, 184, 196; XII; ix. 73
 Deilephila placida, iii. 179, 182, 184, 238
 Deinopygia, iii. 130
 Deiopeia pulchella (see Utetheisa pulchelloides Hampson)
 — pulchelloides (see Utetheisa pulchelloides Hampson)
 delatrix, Phlegetonia, iii. 177, 204
 delectaria, Catoria, iii. 154, 157
 delia, Noctua, iii. 189
 delicatus, Cyphagogus, iv. 157, 158

- deliciosa*, Margaronia, iii. 181, 284
 —, Pyrrhorachis, ii. 122
Delopsis, vi. 24, 33
 — *buxtoni*, vi. 32, 33
 — *collaris*, vi. 32
 — *greenwoodi*, vi. 28, 32
 — *scutellaris*, vi. 33
Delphacodes dryope, ii. 2, 13
 — *matanitu*, ii. 2, 13
 — *nigripennis*, ii. 13
Deltocephalus, ii. 179
Demigretta sacra, vi. 11 ; vii. 81
dentaria, Gonodontis, iii. 163
dentataria, Coenina, iii. 162
dentatilinea, Pseudoschista, iii. 149
dentatus, Pteronemobius, i. 12, 33
denticollis, Carventus, ii. 110
denticulatum, Eomenopon, vii. 78
dentipes, Cossonus, iv. 251 337 ; ix. 74
dentipes, Odontorhabdus, iv. 136, 151 ; I
denudatus, Colydodes, iv. 36, 50
deprivata, Hieromantis, iii. 98
Deraeocoris, ii. 224, 226
Derelomorphus, iv. 261
Deretiodes, iv. 252, 292, 294
 — *swezeyi*, iv. 250, 292
Deretiosus, iv. 252, 292, 294
 — *gibber*, iv. 250, 289
 — *lectus*, iv. 288, 292
 — *scutigera*, iv. 250, 287
 — *wilderi*, iv. 250, 290
Dermestes vulpinus, iv. 59 ; ix. 62
derogata, Sylepta, iii. 175, 181, 279
Deropygus, iv. 168
 — *arcus*, iv. 167
 — *foenicis*, iv. 167
Desis vorax, viii. 37, 38
desjardinsi, Cryptomorpha, iv. 46
 —, Trochoideus, iv. 56
Desmometopa, vi. 326
 — *ciliata*, vi. 326, 327
 — *m-nigrum*, vi. 326, 327
 — *palpalis*, vi. 326, 327
 — *tarsalis*, Loew (*see* D. *ciliata* Hendel)
desquamata, Echnepteryx, vii. 117, 122
destituta, Scopula Walker (*see* S. *cretata* Warren)
destructor, Aspidiotus, ii. 40
destruens, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 240
determinata, Cleora, iii. 157
Deudorix epijarbas, iii. 6, 49-51 ; I
deutera, Chrysopa, vii. 100
devius, Synneches, vi. 178, 180-182
Diachalastis tetraglossa, iii. 110
Diaea pretexta, viii. 37, 64
dialitha, Brixia, iii. 179, 245 ; XI
 —, Cataclysta, iii. 180, 259 ; XVII
 —, Diptychophora, iii. 179, 248 ; XVII
diaperinus, Alphitobius, iv. 69, 77
Diaphorus, vi. 126
Diathetes, iv. 252
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 251, 316
 — *lyriger*, iv. 251, 318
Diathrausta lypera, iii. 180, 267 ; XVII
Dibolia, iv. 207, 209, 210
 — *occultans*, iv. 207, 209
 — *schillingi*, iv. 207, 209
Diboloides, iv. 207
 — *bicolor*, iv. 206
Dibolosoma, iv. 208
 — *quadripustulata*, iv. 206
Dicaiothrips hystrix Bagn. (*see* Gynaikothrips *hystrix*)
dicarpa, Labdia, iii. 88
Diceroprocta, ii. 56, 59
Dichaetomyia, vi. 170, 171, 173
 — *decipiens*, vi. 172
 — *elegans* Malloch (*see* D. *prodigiosa* Bezzi)
 — *funicosta*, vi. 171, 172
 — *prodigiosa*, vi. 170
 — *quadrata*, vi. 173
 — *rufa*, vi. 170, 171, 172
Dichelopa, ix. 92
Dichodirhagus, iv. 133
dichromogaster, Thrypticomomyia, vi. 76
Dicranomyia, vi. 25, 26, 77, 87
 — *atromaculata*, vi. 82
 — *fascipennis*, vi. 83
 — *fijiana*, vi. 82
 — *fullowayi*, vi. 83
 — *guttula*, vi. 83
 — *illingworthi* Alex. (*see* D. *sordida* Brun.)
 — *punctulata*, vi. 83
 — *rapae*, vi. 76
 — *sancti-georgii*, vi. 76
 — *semirufa*, vi. 82
 — *simplissima*, vi. 82
 — *sordida*, vi. 76, 83, 84
 — *subscordida*, vi. 83
 — *tusitala*, vi. 84, 86
 — *upoluensis*, vi. 84
Dicranotropis cognata, ii. 2, 13
dicranura, Gonomyia, vi. 92, 93
Diceroneurus, vi. 108
Dictyna bifasciata, viii. 35, 42
Dictyoleon nervosus, vii. 91
Dicyphus, ii. 201
diducta, Bourgelatia, ix. 27
Didunculus strigirostris, ix. 20
didyma, Styringomyia, vi. 89
dielota, Crambus, iii. 179, 247
diemenalis, Nacoleia, iii. 175, 181, 278 ; ix. 58
diffusa, Anticrates, iii. 106
digitifera, Gonomyia, vi. 76
Dihammus acanthias, iv. 135, 141
 — *holotephrus*, iv. 135, 141
 — *rusticator*, iv. 135, 141
dilatata, Chloroclystis, iii. 135
dilatatofasciatus, Degeeriella, vii. 78
dilatatus, Aleinus, iv. 60
diligens, Megachile, v. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11 ; ix. 74
Dilophothripa, iii. 209
dilophus, Phanerostethus, iv. 250, 285, 286
dilutus, Scolytomimus, iv. 224
dimidiatus, Carpophilus, iv. 39 ; ix. 62
Dimorphothrips, vii. 55, 57, 58
 — *idoliceps*, vii. 55, 57, 59, 60
 — *microchaetus*, vii. 57, 60, 61
 — *solitus*, vii. 57, 60, 61
dimorphus, Mystrorrhinus, iv. 251, 340, 341
dimota, Agathia, iii. 118
dingo, Stenolophus, iv. 4, 5
Diocalandra, iv. 252
 — *frumentis*, iv. 251, 321
 — *taitensis*, iv. 251, 320
diomma, Cassida, iv. 214
dioxyrhina, Olfersia, vi. 17
Diplacodes bipunctata, vii. 20, 40, 42 ; ix. 48
diplocyma, Margaronia, iii. 181, 183, 282 ; XVI
Diploneura, vi. 329
 — *dohrni*, vi. 331
 — *instabilis*, vi. 330
 — *venusta*, vi. 329
Diplopoda, viii. 30
Diplopscus, iii. 273, 274
 — *hemiophthalmal* (*see* Sufetula *hemiophthalmal* Meyrick)
 — *minima*, iii. 273
 — *perieresalis*, iii. 274
Diptoptera dytiscoides, i. 10, 12, 21
Diptotoxa, vi. 248, 249
 — *polita*, vi. 249, 250
dipsacea, Heliothis, iii. 197
dipterum, Cloëon, vii. 48
dipterygosoma, Rivula, iii. 178, 223 ; VI, VII, XII
Diptychophora, iii. 182, 184
 — *amydra*, iii. 179, 247 ; XVII
 — *calliptera*, iii. 179, 247 ; XVII
 — *dialitha*, iii. 179, 248 ; XVII
Dircaea, iv. 84
Dirhagus, iv. 126, 133
 — *holoseriatus*, iv. 134
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 133
discedens, Holocorynus, iv. 25
discigutta, Eutettix, ii. 179

- Discocerina, vi. 315-317
 — **atrifacies**, vi. 318-320
 — **communis**, vi. 318, 319
 — **dubia**, vi. 318, 320
 — **glabricula**, vi. 318
 Discoglypha, iii. 123
 discolor, *Limnognonus*, ii. 69, 70
 discopertus, *Noliphus*, ii. 81, 84, 97
 disjunctella, *Vanicela*, iii. 97
 dispar, *Winthemia*, vi. 358, 359
 displicata, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 162
 dissimilis, *Goniodes*, vii. 83
 Dissoptera maritima, vi. 196
 — **unicolor**, vi. 196
 Distaphyla (*see* *Colydodes*)
 — **gibbiceps**, iv. 49
distinctus, *Dacus*, vi. 254, 259
 distigma, *Sciara*, vi. 28
 Dithecodes, iii. 123
 Ditropidus, iv. 178
 divergens, *Megaselia*, vi. 333
 diversilineata, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
 diversum, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37
 divisa, *Platyleura*, ii. 64
 divitalis, *Gyrtona*, iii. 177, 207
 Dizuga (*see* *Zeugma*)
 Doaneomyia, vi. 78, 79
 — **albitarsus**, vi. 78
 — **fijiensis**, vi. 76
 — **tahitiensis**, vi. 76
Docophorus hawaliensis Kellogg & Chapman (*see* *Philopterus conicus* Denny)
Dodecasciara, vi. 24, 26, 37
 — **debilis**, vi. 26, 37, 38
 dodoneae, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 87
 dohertyi, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
 dohrni, *Diploneura*, vi. 331
 —, *Gynacantha*, vii. 37
 Dohrniphora Dahl (*see* *Diploneura* Lioy)
Doleschallia bisaltide, iii. 6, 22; II
 Dolichopus, vi. 131
 Dollabella testudinaria, vii. 81
 Dolomedes facetus, viii. 37, 68
 domestica, *Musca*, vi. 174
 —, *Scytodes*, viii. 35
 domesticus, *Gallus*, vii. 83
 dominica, *Rhizopertha*, iv. 70, 97
 dominicus, *Charadrius*, vii. 81
 doris, *Anisops*, ii. 77
dorochares, *Microcolona*, iii. 94
 dorsalis, *Chironomus*, vi. 67
 —, *Chonocephalus*, vi. 339
 Dorylaea flavicincta, i. 12, 20
 Doththa mesenterialis, iii. 180, 256
 — **plinthopa**, iii. 180, 182, 256
 Drabescus, ii. 176
 — **samoanus**, ii. 176
Dracaenura, iii. 184
 — **adela**, iii. 180, 263; XV
Dracaenura agramma, iii. 180, 183, 262, 263
Drapetes jansoni, iv. 176
 — **samoensis**, iv. 175, 176
 — **savaiensis**, vi. 183
Drapetis, vi. 177, 182
 — **exilis**, vi. 182
Dromaecolus, iv. 126, 127
 — **fairmairei**, iv. 127
 — **giffardi**, iv. 127
Drosomyia, vi. 201, 202
Drosophila, vi. 267, 269, 270, 277, 280, 289, 294, 298, 309, 312; ix. 75
 — **albifrontata**, vi. 298, 301, 304
 — **ampelophila**, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61
 — **ananassae** Doleschall (*see* *D. errans* Malloch)
 — **bryani**, vi. 300, 310
 — **carinata**, vi. 291
 — **cilifemur** Villeneuve (*see* *D. tripunctata* Becker)
 — **convexa**, vi. 299, 303
 — **errans**, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61
 — **excepta**, vi. 300, 308, 310
 — **hirticornis**, vi. 291
 — **hypopygialis**, vi. 299, 307, 309
 — **metallescens**, vi. 289
 — **montium**, vi. 300, 301
 — **nasuta**, vi. 307
 — **nigrifrons**, vi. 299, 304
 — **novoguineensis**, vi. 277
 — **similis** Lamb (*see* *D. errans* Malloch)
 — **tripunctata**, vi. 310
 — **upoluae**, vi. 299, 305, 307
Dryocoetes, iv. 231, 233
 — **samoanus**, iv. 233
dryope, *Delphacodes*, ii. 2, 13
Dryophthorus, iv. 252
 — **armaticollis**, iv. 251, 322, 323
 — **insignis**, iv. 323
 — **muscosus**, iv. 251, 321, 323,
dubia, *Discocerina*, vi. 318, 320
 dubia, *Gryllacris*, ix. 77
 —, *Myrmecophila*, i. 35
 dubium, *Rhyncelosoma*, iv. 343,
dulcis, *Melanopsacus*, iv. 170
 dumonti, *Oliarus*, ii. 2, 7
 Dundubia parabola (*see* *Baeturia exhausta* Guér)
 duodenale, *Ancylostoma*, ix. 27
 dux, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141-143, 146, 148-150
Dynatopechus, iv. 252, 325
 — **aureopilosus** Fairm (*see* *D. rubronotatus*)
 — **rubronotatus**, iv. 251, 325, 326
Dysallacta, iii. 169
Dyschryiognatha, viii. 59
 — **oceanica**, viii. 36, 57, 59
Dysdercus, ii. 88; ix. 64
Dysdercus argillaceus, ii. 141
 — **impictiventris**, ii. 85, 140
 — **insularis**, ii. 85, 140
 — **poecilus**, ii. 140
 — **sidae**, ii. 140
dysorga, *Ziridava*, iii. 147
Dystypoptila, iii. 148
dytiscoides, *Diptoptera*, i. 10, 12, 21
 E
Earias flavida Felder (*see* *E. luteolaria* Hampson)
 — **huegeli**, iii. 175, 177, 210
 — **luteolaria**, iii. 177, 210
 — **uninotata** Walker (*see* *E. luteolaria* Hampson)
echidnimus, *Laelaps*, ix. 112
echii, *Altica*, iv. 207
echinatus, *Phisis*, i. 12
Echmepteryx, vii. 122
 — **desquamata**, vii. 117, 122
 — **mihira**, vii. 122
Echthralictus, v. 3, 14, 15, 19; ix. 69, 70
 — **extraordinarius**, v. 5, 26
 — **latro**, v. 1, 5, 20, 23, 26
Ectomomyrmex insularis, v. 42
Ectopris camelaria, iii. 157
 — **cessaria**, iii. 154
 — **hemiprosopa**, iii. 157
 — **sabulosa**, iii. 154
egregia, *Macrocera*, vi. 29
Eidoleon, ix. 67
 — **bistrigatus**, vii. 89, 91; ix. 81, 88
Eidoreus minutus, iv. 56
elaethrepta, *Cryptoblabes*, iii. 179, 252; XIV
elaiachroma, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135
elaïca, *Sauris*, iii. 132, 148, 150
Elassogaster, vi. 229
Elater pygmaeus, iv. 133
Elauon bipartitus, i. 2
Elbenia, i. 23
elegans, *Dichaetomyia* Malloch (*see* *D. prodigiosa* Bezzi)
 —, *Gigantothrips*, vii. 56
elegantulus, *Felisacus*, ii. 200
eleutho, *Euploea*, iii. 4-6, 11, 13-17, 36; III, IV
ellipes, *Baeoptila*, iii. 180, 259; XVII
Elliponeura, vi. 248, 249
elongata, *Collix*, iii. 133
 —, *Talayra*, iv. 84
elongatus, *Smeringopus*, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36, 43, 44
eludens, *Acinemis*, iv. 250, 272, 274; ix. 74
elutella, *Ephesia*, iii. 183
Elydna nonagricola, iii. 175, 176, 201
Elytroteinus, iv. 252
 — **subtruncatus**, iv. 250, 280
Elytrurus, iv. 252

- Elytrurus bicolor**, iv. 249, 260
— *bivittatus* Marshall (*see* E. *bicolor* Marshall)
— *samoensis*, iv. 249, 259
emarginatus, Phaeochrous, iv. 65
Emballonura, vi. 311
— *semicaudata*, i. 28; vii. 85; ix. 19, 53
Emmesura, iii. 126
Empeda, vi. 25
— **crassicus**, vi. 89
Empicoris, ii. 88
— *calamine*, ii. 148
— **nitidicollis**, ii. 85, 148, 150
— *rubromaculatus*, ii. 85, 148
Empoascaria, ii. 190
Enallagma, vii. 22
Encyclosis, vi. 201
endochralis, Thiallela, iii. 252
Endograptis, iii. 92
— **pyrrhoptila**, iii. 92
Endotricha, iii. 256
Endynomena, iv. 2
— *pradierii*, iv. 12
Engistoneura, vi. 225
Engyrus bibroni, ix. 22
enneametra, Ancyliis, iii. 72
Enochrus, iv. 29, 30
— **bryani**, iv. 29, 32
— *esuriens*, iv. 33, 34
— *malabarensis*, iv. 33
— *parvulus*, iv. 29, 33, 34
— *tritus*, iv. 29, 31, 32
— *variolorum*, iv. 32
ensifera, Homoneura, vi. 206
—, Thorellia, viii. 37, 73
entella, Phalaena Cramer (*see* *Philagria entella* Fabricius)
—, *Philagria*, iii. 176, 189
Eoblatta notulata, i. 11, 17; ix. 61
Eois, iii. 151
— *cymatodes*, iii. 132, 151
— *memorata*, iii. 151
Eomenacanthus stramineus, vii. 83
Eomenopon denticulatum, vii. 78
eoprosopis, Opogona, iii. 110
Epeira bertkani Keyserling (*see* *Araneus maculiceps* L. Koch)
— *exanthematica*, viii. 64
Ephestia cautella, iii. 175, 179, 250; ix. 62
— *elutella*, iii. 183
ephestidiella, Homoeosoma, iii. 179, 250
Ephydra, vi. 313
Ephydroscinis, vi. 244
Epicephala acrocarpa, iii. 106
— *trigonophora*, iii. 107
Epicoleotichus, ii. 91
epidesma, Peronea, iii. 70
epigypha, Trichoclada, iii. 128
epijarbas, **Deudorix**, iii. 6, 49–51; I
Epilachna 28-punctata, iv. 59
Epipagis cancellalis, iii. 181, 284
Epiplema, iii. 179, 239
— *amygdalipennis*, iii. 179, 239
— **hapala**, iii. 179, 239; XI
— **lypera**, iii. 179, 240; XI
Epitheetis, iii. 77, 78
epopsioneura, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
Epuraea nelsonensis, iv. 41
— *simsoni* Group. (*see* E. *victoriensis* Blackb.)
— *sloanei*, iv. 41
— *tasmanica* Group. (*see* E. *nelsonensis* Blackb.)
— **upoluensis**, iv. 40
— *victoriensis*, iv. 41
Ercta ornatalis, iii. 175, 181, 275
erebata, Coptogonia Warren (*see* C. *volcanica* Butler)
Erechthias zebrina, iii. 111
eremita, Ochthebius, iv. 30
Eremonyx, iv. 252, 308
— **rufoplagiatus**, iv. 250, 310
— **samoanus**, iv. 250, 308–310
Ericeia inangulata, iii. 178, 221
— *leichardtii*, iii. 178, 222
erictorum, Asarcina, vi. 192
Ericryphalus, iv. 226
eridora, Authaeretus, iii. 184
erigens, Helminthoceras, iii. 149
erinaceus, Spherillo, viii. 1, 6
eriphysa, Decadarchis, iii. 112
Erioptera oceanica, vi. 76
Eriopus maillardi Guenée (*see* *Collopistria meridionalis* Collenette)
Eromene ocellus, iii. 183
erosa, Cosmophila, iii. 225
— *hyperbolica*, iii. 162
erotus, Chromis, iii. 178, 238
errabunda, **Hypolimnas**, iii. 3–6, 23–25; II, IV; ix. 87
errans, Drosophila, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61
erymna, Gymnoscelis, iii. 132, 140
Erythroneura, ii. 191
— **samoana**, ii. 191
esculenta, Colocasia, ii. 10
essigkeana, Nepticulomima, vii. 120
Esthiopterum annulatum, vii. 82
— *clypeatum*, vii. 83
— *gracilicorne*, vii. 82
— *majus*, vii. 82
esuriens, Enochrus, iv. 33, 34
Etiella zinckenella, iii. 175, 180, 254
euaënsis, Propsephus, iv. 111, 115, 117
Eublema pudica, iii. 177, 203
— *rivula*, iii. 177, 202
Euborellia annulipes, i. 2, 3
— *plebeja*, i. 2, 3
Eucalymnatus, tessellatus, ii. 38
Eucarobius, vii. 89, 90, 92, 95; ix. 73
— **fasciatus**, vii. 90, 95; II; ix. 74
— *graeffei*, vii. 89, 90, 95, 96; ix. 74
— **oblongus**, vii. 90, 95, 97; II; ix. 74
euchrysa, Borbacha, iii. 154
Euclidisema alcyona, iii. 177, 218
Euclyptus, iv. 266
Eucnemis sahlbergi Mannerheim (*see* *Rhacopus cinnamomeus* Hampe)
Euconocephalus gracilis, i. 12
— *roberti*, i. 12, 23
Eucorynus stevensi, iv. 163
Eucosma, iii. 66
— *defensa*, iii. 74
— **favicolor**, iii. 72
— **involucrata**, iii. 73
— **isomalla**, iii. 73
— *pervicax*, iii. 73
— *samoana*, iii. 74
Eucymatoge, iii. 133
eudelus, Araecerus, iv. 165, 166
Eudynamis taitensis, vii. 78
Eufija tibialis, vi. 109
eugethes, Parthenodes, iii. 180, 261; XV
eugrapta, Labdia, iii. 87
Eumaenas salamina, iii. 178, 224
eumeristis, Limnoecia, iii. 93
Euoplothrips, vii. 56, 58, 67
— *bagnalli*, vii. 56, 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
— **buxtoni**, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71–73
— **incognitus**, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
— **uncinatus**, vii. 58, 68, 70, 72, 73
Euphyia, iii. 132
Eupithecia, iii. 132, 133, 135, 152; ix. 84
— *aquanivaria* E. D. Jones (*see* *Chloroclystis elaiachroma* Bastelberger)
— *eupitheciata*, iii. 117, 134
eupitheciata, *Eupithecia*, iii. 117, 134
Euploea, ix. 52, 53
— *eleutho*, iii. 4–6, 11, 13–17, 36; III, IV
— *helcita* (*see* E. *eleutho*)
— *schmeltzi*, iii. 3–6, 13, 15–17, 23, 46; III, IV; ix. 52, 87, 99
eupompe, Sogata, ii. 2, 12
Euponera stigma, v. 41, 43
euprepes, Degeeriella, vii. 81
Eupsilopa, vi. 315
— **fascipennis**, vi. 316
eurotoma, Mierulia, iii. 138
Eurtharodes tricoloralis, iii. 181, 275

- Euryblattella**, i. 12, 18
 — **lata**, i. 12, 18
eurychora, *Asthena*, iii. 147, 151
Eurynomus granulatus, ii. 3, 18
 — **niger**, ii. 3, 18
euryspora, *Pyroderces*, iii. 93
eurytricha, *Persicoptila*, iii. 91
Eustalodes, iii. 82
 — **oenosema**, iii. 82
Eustrotia ritsemæ, iii. 177, 204
Eutettix, ii. 178
 — **discutta**, ii. 179
 — **ornatella**, ii. 178
euthecta, *Asthena*, iii. 150, 151
Euthyrrhapha pacifica, i. 21
Euxesta, vi. 215–218
 — **binotata**, vi. 216, 217
 — **nitidiventris**, vi. 216, 217
 — **notata**, vi. 216
 — **semifasciata**, vi. 216, 217
Euxestus basalis, iv. 55
 — **parki**, iv. 56
 — **translucidus**, iv. 56
evanidus, *Agrilus*, iv. 108
exaereta, *Authaereta*, iii. 181, 182, 184, 278; XIII, XVI
exanthematica, *Epeira*, viii. 64
excellens, *Coleotichus*, ii. 81, 91
excelsa, *Trinemura*, vii. 110
excepta, *Drosophila*, vi. 300, 308, 310
excisa, *Atherigona*, vi. 157, 158
exclamationis, *Badamia*, iii. 3, 6, 62; IV
Exechia, vi. 24
 — **lutacea**, vi. 31
Exeristis, iii. 182, 184, 287, 289
 — **argyresthalis**, iii. 287
 — **asynopta**, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII
 — **asyphela**, iii. 184, 287
 — **catharia**, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII
 — **pollostata**, iii. 182, 184, 287; XVII
 — **polytima**, iii. 287
exhausta, *Baeturia*, ii. 55, 60–63; ix. 40
exigua, *Spodoptera*, iii. 183
exiguum, *Cloëon*, vii. 49
exiguus, *Lygus*, ii. 221
exilis, *Drapetis*, vi. 182
exotica, *Ligia*, viii. 1, 2, 3, 11
expansa, *Moana*, ii. 58
expulsus, *Tabanus*, vi. 117
exsudans, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 19, 21, 42
extensipennis, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
externedentatus, *Crossotarsus*, iv. 218
extractata, *Nadagara*, iii. 164–166
extranea, *Loboptera*, i. 12
extraordinarius, *Echthralictus*, v. 5, 26
extraordinarius, *Halictus* (*see* *Echthralictus*)
exulans, *Atella*, ii. 93; iii. 3–6, 39; II, IV; ix. 87
exulans, *Mus*, vii. 53, 85, 86; ix. 19, 62
 —, *Rattus* (*see* *Mus exulans*)
- F
- fabricii**, *Hydaticus*, iv. 19
facetus, *Dolomedes*, viii. 37, 68
facialis, *Dacus*, vi. 256, 263
fairmairei, *Dromaeolus*, iv. 127
Falco sparverius, vi. 11
falsifica, *Choreutis*, iii. 104
famulus, *Baeturia*, ii. 62
Fannia, vi. 156
 — **canicularis**, vi. 152, 156
 — **glabella**, vi. 156
 — **pusio**, vi. 156, 157
fasciata, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 115
 —, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 137
 —, *Heliographa*, vi. 167
 —, *Toxorhina*, vi. 89
fasciatrix, *Phlegetonia*, iii. 177, 182, 204; ix. 94
fasciatus, *Agalliopsis*, ii. 164
fasciatus, *Cuculiphilus*, vii. 78
fasciatus, **Eucarobius**, vii. 90, 95; II; ix. 74
 —, **Machaeropalpus**, iii. 178, 182, 230; VI, VII
fasciculatus, *Araecerus*, iv. 164; ix. 62
fasciifrons, *Mareta*, i. 11, 14
fascipennis, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 83
fascipennis, **Eupsilopa**, vi. 316
fascithorax, *Metioche*, i. 12, 40
fatigans, *Culex*, vi. 42, 43, 47; ix. 64, 85
Fatima, ii. 57
fauveli, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
favicolor, *Eucosma*, iii. 72
Felinia filipalpis, iii. 177, 219
felis, *Ctenocephalus*, vii. 54; ix. 58
Felisacus, ii. 194
 — **elegantulus**, ii. 200
 — **filicicola**, ii. 194, 195, 200
femoralis, *Nemobius*, i. 34
 —, *Numenius*, vii. 81
femorata, *Callirhipis*, iv. 70, 105
ferrealis, *Cryptoblabes*, iii. 253
ferifer, *Chryosoma*, vi. 126
ferriseitalis, *Ophiuche*, iii. 178, 234
ferruginata, *Leptocera*, vi. 324, 325
ferrugineus, *Dacus*, vi. 263, 264
ferum, *Cheiridium*, viii. 15
festiva, *Calogramma*, iii. 175, 176, 199
figus, *Adiaphorothrips* Faure (*see* *Gynaikothrips figus* Faure)
 —, *Chrysomphalus*, ii. 42
 —, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 55, 57, 63
feberi, *Anisops*, ii. 76
Figulus, iv. 37
 — **auritus**, iv. 63
 — **fossicollis**, iv. 64
 — **foveicollis**, iv. 53, 64
 — **samoanus**, ix. 188
fijiana, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 82
fijianus, *Jassus*, ii. 182
fijiensis, *Ctenacroscelis*, vi. 76
 —, *Doaneomyia*, vi. 76
 —, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76, 91
fijiensis, *Halictus*, v. 3, 5, 21–23
fijiensis, *Leia*, vi. 28
 —, *Libnotes*, vi. 80, 81
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 76
filicicola, *Felisacus*, ii. 194, 195, 200
filifera, *Lonchæa*, vi. 240, 241
filipalpis, *Felinia*, iii. 177, 219
filosus, *Chrysopa*, vii. 89
filum, *Hapalips*, iv. 54
 —, *Leptacinus*, iv. 24
finetarius, *Onychiurus*, vii. 114; ix. 44
finis, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 220
Finlaya, ix. 85
fissicollis, *Figulus*, iv. 64
Fissidentati, viii. 72
Flacilla albofrenata, viii. 72
 — **lubrica**, viii. 72
 — **minuta**, viii. 37, 70
flava, *Cosmophila*, iii. 175, 178, 225
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 98
flavellus, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 52
flavescens, *Pantala*, vii. 20, 41, 42; ix. 48
flavibasis, *Plastosciara*, vi. 26, 35
flaviceps, *Philotarsus*, vii. 127
flavicincta, *Dorylaea*, i. 12, 20
flavicollis, *Labia* Borm (*see* *L. curvicauda*)
flavicornis, **Apactoneura**, vi. 223
 —, *Odontorhabdus*, iv. 136, 151–153; I
flavida, *Earias* Felder (*see* *E. luteolaria* Hampson)
flavidapex, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76, 90
flaviguttatus, *Chlaenius*, iv. 3
flavipes, *Carphurus*, iv. 70, 103
flavipes, *Manota*, vi. 30
 —, *Orthæa*, ii. 134
 —, *Pipunculus*, vi. 188
flavispila, *Perixera*, iii. 128
flavitaris, *Pseudorichardia*, vi. 222
flaviventris, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 54
 —, *Microchrysa*, ix. 110
flavolateralis, *Limnophora*, vi. 165, 167, 169
flavomarginata, *Gonomyia*, vi. 91
flavomarginatus, *Camponotus*, v. 43
flavovittatus, *Paratrypanius*, iv. 136, 147, 148

floccosa, *Thalassodes*, iii. 119
floricola, *Monomorium*, v. 42, 46
floridalis, *Syngamia*, iii. 181, 276
fluctuosalis, *Nymphula*, iii. 183
fluviatile, *Cloëon*, vii. 49
foedalis, *Nymphula*, iii. 180, 258
foersteri, *Celaenephes*, iv. 11
Forcipomyia, vi. 24, 47, 50
— *australiensis*, vi. 48
— *globularis*, vi. 48
— *hirtipes*, iii. 224; vi. 48
— *ingrami*, vi. 51; ix. 43
— *inornatipennis*, ix. 43
— *punctipes*, vi. 49
— *swezeyi*, vi. 50
Forficula miranda Borm (*see*
Nesogaster aculeatus)
Formicaleo ballievi Navas (*see*
Formicaleo wilsoni Mac-
Lachl.)
— *somnolentus*, vii. 92
— *subpunctulatus*, vii. 90, 91,
92
— *vafer*, vii. 92
— *wilsoni*, vii. 91
formicarius, *Cylas*, iv. 250, 265;
ix. 57
formosae, *Coproporus*, iv. 26
formosana, *Chrysopa*, vii. 105
—, *Dasyptaltria*, ii. 64
Fornax, iv. 126, 128, 129
— *collega*, iv. 129
— *nitidus*, iv. 127
— *oceanicus*, iv. 128, 129
— *samoensis*, iv. 128
— *tumidicollis*, iv. 128
— *uniformis*, iv. 128
fornix, *Deropygus*, iv. 167
forticornis, *Priochirus*, iv. 21
fortunata, *Cleora*, iii. 156
fossarum, *Limnognonus*, ii. 69–
71
foveicollis, *Acicnemis* Heller (*see*
A. variegata Fairmaire)
—, *Figulus*, iv. 63, 64
fragilis, *Philoscia*, viii. 10
fraseri, *Telicota*, iii. 6, 61; I
fraternus, *Philotarsus*, vii. 127
frauenfeldi, *Dacus*, vi. 259
—, *Thalassomyia*, vi. 60, 61
Fregata aquila, vii. 82
freminvillei, *Priochirus*, iv. 21
froggatti, *Dacus*, vi. 257
—, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141–143, 145
—, *Sawda*, ii. 58
frontalis, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 111
—, *Coccus*, ii. 38
frugalis, *Mocis*, iii. 175, 177, 218
fruhstorferi, *Lasiophilus*, ii. 196,
228
frumentis, *Diocalandra*, iv. 251,
321
fuliginosa, *Sterna*, vii. 82
fullonia, *Othreis*, iii. 175, 178,
224
fullowayi, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 83
fulminans, *Achaea*, iii. 177, 216
fulva, *Anaxipha*, i. 12, 43, 44

fulva, *Buxtonia*, vii. 90, 94;
II
fulvithorax, *Pectinisetia*, vi. 163
Fulvius, ii. 194, 203
— *buxtoni*, ii. 195, 203
— *oxycarenoides*, ii. 203
— *samoanus*, ii. 195, 203
— *variegatus*, ii. 203
fulvosericans, *Pelecotomoides*,
iv. 69, 90
fulvoventris, *Masicera* Meg. (*see*
Sturmia zebina Walker)
fulvus, *Cyrtorhinus*, ii. 196, 205
Fumea, iii. 179, 242
— *samoana*, iii. 179, 243;
XVIII
fumicosta, *Dichaetomyia*, vi.
171, 172
—, *Neocuxesta*, vi. 218
fumosa, *Styrimomyia*, vi. 76
fungicola, *Ctenoneurus*, ii. 109
furax, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37,
67
furcatus, *Stalagmostethus*, ii.
115
Furnia insularis, i. 12, 23
fusca, *Cythna*, ii. 3, 18
fusca, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 55
fuscatus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 247
fuscauda, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141–
143, 145, 146, 148
fuscicollis, *Rhyncolus*, iv. 251,
345
fusciformis, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 55
fuscinervalis, *Aulacoptera*, iii.
181, 274
fuscipalpis, *Lispa*, vi. 155, 156
fuscipes, *Scatopse*, vi. 38
fuscistigma, *Trentepohlia*, vi.
95, 99
fuscofasciata, *Phantasmotocera*,
ii. 21
fuscofasciatum, *Menopon*, vii. 82
fuscus, *Riptortus*, ii. 102
fusiforme, *Oxydema*, iv. 251,
332, 333

G

gaberti, *Atella*, iii. 4, 40
galactopus, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95
Galapagomyia longipes, vi. 61
Galeruca austrocaledonica, iv.
195, 196
— *quadraria*, iv. 193
gallinae, *Menopon*, vii. 83
Gallus domesticus, vii. 83
Gamasomorpha loricata, viii. 36
Gardena, ii. 88; ix. 50
— *geniculata*, ii. 85, 143
— *pacifica*, ii. 85, 143, 145
Garypinus oceanicus, viii. 15
Gasteracantha, viii. 38, 49
Gastrophilus, vi. 151
Gastrotheus, vii. 109, 110
— *palpiseta*, vii. 109
Gathynia lugens, iii. 179, 241

gayndahensis, *Hydrous* Mac-
Leay (*see* *H. sabellifer*
Fairmaire)
Gea praecincta, viii. 37
gelidaria, *Cleora*, iii. 157
geminata, *Solenopsis*, v. 42
geniculata, *Gardena*, ii. 85, 143
geniculatus, *Uloborus*, viii. 35,
42
geoffroyi, *Libythea*, ix. 88
Geonemertes, ix. 24
— *palaënsis*, ix. 24
Geophilomorpha, viii. 29
Geoskusea, ix. 85
Geotomus, ii. 87
— *pygmaeus*, ii. 83, 89
Geranomyia, vi. 25
— *melanocephala*, vi. 86
— *samoana*, vi. 86
— *unicolor*, vi. 86
Germalus, ii. 88
— *buxtoni*, ii. 84, 122
— *pacificus*, ii. 120–122, 124
— *samoanus*, ii. 84, 118, 122–
124
germanica, *Blattella*, i. 11, 13;
ix. 61
Gerris, ii. 73
gestroi, *Lygus*, ii. 218
ghosha, *Collix*, iii. 132, 133
gibber, *Deretiosus*, iv. 250, 289
gibbiceps, *Distaphyla*, iv. 49
gibbosulus, *Anax*, vii. 20, 34, 42
gibbosus, *Physocyclus*, viii. 39
—, *Uloborus*, viii. 35, 42
giffardi, *Dromaeolus*, iv. 127
Gigantothrips, vii. 59
— *elegans*, vii. 56
gigas, *Goniocotes*, vii. 83
gilvum, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37
girschneri, *Psilopa*, vi. 314
Gitonischius, iv. 252, 327
— *tubicollis*, iv. 251, 327, 328
glabella, *Fannia*, vi. 156
glabricula, *Discocerina*, vi. 318
glabrum, *Pison*, v. 3, 6, 26
Glaucias, ii. 87
— *samoanus*, ii. 83, 93
glaucothoe, *Spilonota*, iii. 70
Glaucytes, iv. 140
— *aureosignata*, iv. 135, 136,
140
— *graphica*, iv. 140
glenis, *Melanopsocus*, iv. 171
globosus, *Physocyclus*, viii. 36,
44
globularis, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 48
globus, *Microcryptorrhynchus*,
iv. 250, 284
gloriosa, *Cyphogastra*, iv. 106
gloveri, *Lepidosaphes*, ii. 42
Glyphodes laticostalis Guenée
(*see* *Caprinia conchylalis*
Guenée)
Glyphostethus, iv. 252
— *cancellatus*, iv. 251, 323
Gnathaphanus impressipennis,
iv. 3

- Gnathocerus cornutus, iv. 69, 75
 Gnathoplasma, vi. 225
 — infestans, vi. 225
 godeffroyi, Papilio, iii. 6, 41; ix. 84
 —, Strumigenys, v. 42, 52
 Gonicocotes gigas, vii. 83
 — hologaster, vii. 83
 Goniodes dissimilis, vii. 83
 Gonodontis, iii. 163
 — anceta, iii. 163
 — bidentata, iii. 163
 — clelia, iii. 163
 — dentaria, iii. 163
 Gonomyia, vi. 25, 76, 77, 90
 — dicranura, vi. 92, 93
 — digitifera, vi. 76
 — fijiensis, vi. 76, 91
 — flavidapex, vi. 76, 90
 — flavomarginata, vi. 91
 — hawaiiensis, vi. 91
 — labidura, vi. 93, 94
 — metallescens, vi. 76, 90
 — nigripennis, vi. 90, 93
 — pacifica, vi. 90
 — varipes, vi. 76
 gonospilalis, Hypena, iii. 178, 234
gonylasia, Thylacoptila, iii. 179, 250; XIII, XIV
 goramata, Semiothisa, iii. 154
 goryi, Hydaticus, iv. 19
 gossypiella, Platyedra, iii. 78
 gossypii, Aphis, ii. 42
 gracile, Menopon, vii. 80
 gracilicauda, Mordellistena, iv. 89
 gracilicorne, Esthiopterum, vii. 82
gracilicornis, Propsephus, iv. 116, 117
 gracilis, Aphonomorphus, i. 12, 51
 —, Arachnocephalus, i. 12, 38
 —, Argyrodes, viii. 36, 44
 —, Ariamnes L. Koch (*see* *Argyrodes gracilis* L. Koch)
 —, Eucenocephalus, i. 12
 —, Orthomorpha, viii. 31
 —, Paraphiloscia, viii. 1, 8, 10; II
 —, Philoscia B.L. (*see* *Paraphiloscia gracilis* B.L.)
gracilis, Trinemura, vii. 112
 Gracillaria, ix. 92
 Graeffea, i. 10, 54; ix. 78
 — crouani, i. 12, 53; ix. 59
 — minor, i. 12
 graeffei, **Eucarobius**, vii. 89, 90, 95, 96; ix. 74
 —, Hemerobius Br. (*see* **Eucarobius graeffei** Br.)
 graeffii, Anochetus, v. 42, 44
 Grammicomyia, vi. 343
 — inermipes, vi. 343
 — testacea, vi. 343
 — vittipennis, vi. 343
 granaticollis, Bradymerus, iv. 68, 71
 grandis, Nemobius, i. 11, 12, 34
grandis, Pelicerus, iv. 232
 granosa, Orthomorpha, viii. 31, 32
 granulatus, Eurynomus, ii. 3, 18
granulifer, Pelicerus, iv. 231
 graphica, Glaucytes, iv. 140
 Graptostethus, ii. 88
 — inornatus, ii. 116
 — nigriceps, ii. 84, 115
 — servus, ii. 115, 116
 — vitiensis, ii. 115
 grataiosa, Mycodrosophila, vi. 284, 286; ix. 61
 gravatalis, Hydrillodes, iii. 178, 233; XII
 gravidula, Apterygida Gerst (*see* *Prolabia arachidis*)
 greenwoodi, Araecerus, iv. 166
 —, Delopsis, vi. 28, 32
 —, Libnotes, vi. 76
 Griphoneura, vi. 201
 — insignis, vi. 201
 Griphoneuroides, vi. 201
 grisea, Nadagara, iii. 167
 grisella, Achroia, iii. 175, 183
 griseosericea, Bulonga, iii. 154
 grisescens, Medeterus, vi. 125
 Gryllacris dubia, ix. 77
 — oceanicus, i. 12; ix. 77
 Grylloides insularis, i. 12
 Gryllotalpa, ix. 78
 Gryllus commodus, i. 35
 — oceanicus, i. 12, 35
 guamensis, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 98
 guineense, Tetramorium, v. 42, 49, 50
 Guisardus, ii. 195, 211
 — pacifica, ii. 211
 — samoanus, ii. 196, 211
 Guliga, ii. 187
 gulosus, Calotermes, vii. 12
 guttatus, Anax, vii. 34
 guttiventris, Hypocala, iii. 178, 182, 222
 guttula, Dicranomyia, vi. 83
 guttularis, Culicoides Kieff (*see* *C. pictipennis* Staeg.)
 guttulosa, Austracris, i. 12, 56
 Gymnopera, iii. 135
 Gymnoscelis, iii. 132, 139
 — aenictopa Turner (*see* *G. indicata* Walker)
 — concinna (*see* *G. erymna*)
 — confusata Walker (*see* *G. indicata* Walker)
 — coquina Warren (*see* *Pseudomimetis semiviridis* Warren)
 — erymna, iii. 132, 140
 — fasciata, iii. 137
 — homogona Turner (*see* *G. lophopus* Turner)
 — imparatilis, iii. 142, 143
 — indicata, iii. 142, 143
 — lepta, iii. 142, 143
 Gymnoscelis lophopus, iii. 139
 — perangusta Warren (*see* *G. imparatilis* Walker)
 — picta, iii. 145
 — pumilata, iii. 142
 — refusaria, iii. 117, 143
 — semialbida Walker (*see* *G. indicata* Walker)
 — semipurpurea Rebel (*see* *G. erymna* Meyrick)
 — semivinosa Warren (*see* *G. indicata* Walker)
 — semiviridis Warren (*see* *Pseudomimetis semiviridis* Warren)
 — subtristigera Walker (*see* *G. imparatilis* Walker)
 — tibialis, iii. 139
 — upolensis, iii. 141–143
 Gynacantha, vii. 36; ix. 48
 — apiaënsis, vii. 20, 35–37, 42
 — dohrni, vii. 37
 — kirbyi, vii. 37
 — stevensoni, vii. 20, 36
 Gynaikothrips, vii. 55, 57, 58, 62
 — australis, vii. 57
 — ficus, vii. 55, 57, 63
 — hopkinsi, vii. 57, 61, 62, 64, 66, 74
 — hystrix, vii. 57, 58, 63, 64, 66, 67, 71, 72
 — imitans, vii. 56, 57, 63
 — inquilinus, vii. 56, 57, 63
 — longiceps, vii. 56
 — longicornis, vii. 56, 57, 63
 — uzeli, vii. 56, 57, 63
 gynandropsidis, Obrium, iv. 135, 139
gypsodelta, Labdia, iii. 89
 gypsota, Copromorpha, iii. 96
 Gyrophaena albicornis, iv. 27
 Gyrtona divitalis, iii. 177, 207
 — hopkinsi, iii. 177, 206; XII

H

- hackeri**, Idiocyta, ii. 85, 141, 142
haemastigma, Ischnura, vii. 19, 26, 28, 44; ix. 50
 haematoda, Odontomachus, v. 42, 44
 haematoneura, Decora, ii. 21
 Haematopinus suis, vii. 86; ix. 27, 58
 hahnei, Chalybdicus, iv. 159
 Halcyon, vi. 16; ix. 20, 22
 — juliae, vi. 13
 — pealei, vii. 78
 — sacra, iii. 5
 — tutuilae, vi. 13
 — veneratum, vi. 12
halei, Microvelia, ii. 69
 Halicore, ix. 20
 "Halicti striaticipites," v. 3
 Halictus, v. 2, 3, 14; ix. 69

- Helictus** extraordinarius (*see* Ethralictus)
 — **fijiensis**, v. 3, 5, 21–23
 — **perpessicus**, v. 2, 3, 5, 13–24
 — **samoae**, v. 5, 17
 — **stevensoni**, v. 1, 5, 19
 — **tonganus**, v. 3, 5, 20–22
 — **upoluensis**, v. 5, 16, 17, 20
 — **versifrons**, v. 5, 22
haliphanes, Vanicela, iii. 97
Halobaena coerulea, vii. 83
Halobates alluaudi Bergroth (*see* H. princeps B. White)
 — **matsumurai** Esaki (*see* H. princeps B. White)
 — **princeps**, ii. 74, 75
halophilae, Tanytarus, vi. 63
haliocopa, Labdia, iii. 86
Hamaxas nigrorufus, i. 2, 7
Hanseniella orientalis, viii. 30, 31
hapala, Epiplema, iii. 179, 239; XI
Hapalips, iv. 36
 — **filum**, iv. 54
 — **samoensis**, iv. 53, 54
Haplothrips, vii. 56
 — **inquilinus**, vii. 56
Haptoncus luteolus, iv. 40
 — **ocularis**, iv. 40
Harmochirus, viii. 76
Harmurus australasiae, viii. 13
hastifera, Labdia, iii. 90
hastipennis, Cicada (*see* Baeturia exhausta)
hauseri, Cyphagogus, iv. 158
hawaiiensis, Chironomus, vi. 67
 —, Docophorus Kellogg & Chapman (*see* Philopterus conicus Denny)
 —, Gonomyia, vi. 91
 —, Homoneura, vi. 207, 208
 —, Ischiodontus, iv. 111, 114, 115
 —, Labia (*see* Sphingolabis)
 —, Sphingolabis, i. 1, 2, 5
hebe, Nesosteles, ii. 188, 189
hebridensis, Libnotes, vi. 81
hecabe, Terias, iii. 6, 49
Hecaloidella, ii. 173
 — **nitida**, ii. 173, 174
Hecalus, ii. 173
Helastiodes Warren (*see* Pasiphila Meyrick)
helcita, Euploea (*see* E. eleutho)
Heliographa, vi. 167
 — **fasciata**, vi. 167
 — **insignis**, vi. 167
heliopa, Phthorimaea, iii. 79
Heliothentes, iii. 196
Heliothis, iii. 196, 197
 — **armigera**, iii. 175, 176, 183, 196, 197; ix. 47, 48
 — **assulta**, iii. 175, 176, 197
 — **dipsacea**, iii. 197
 — **separata** Walker (*see* Heliothis assulta Guenée)
Helius, vi. 25
Helius connectus, vi. 87
 — **niveitarsis**, vi. 88
Helixocerus, vi. 137
 — **mendosum**, vi. 137
 — **helleri**, Proxylobius, iv. 131
Hellula undalis, iii. 175, 183
Helminthoceras, iii. 148, 149
 — **erigens**, iii. 149
Hemerobius graeffei Br. (*see* Eucarobius graeffei Br.)
Hemicaecilius, vii. 128
 — **bogotanus**, vii. 128
 — **limbatus**, vii. 128
 — **nigroguttatus**, vii. 128
 — **suzukii**, vii. 128
Hemicordulia, vii. 21, 37, 39, 42; ix. 48, 53
 — **assimilis**, vii. 20, 37
 — **cupricolor**, vii. 20, 37, 42
 — **pacifica**, vii. 20, 37, 42
 — **tau**, vii. 39
hemicycla, Betousa, iii. 179, 244; XI
Hemilea, vi. 265
 — **punctilabris**, vi. 265
hemiopa, Cleora, iii. 160, 162
hemiophthalma, Diplopeustis (*see* Sufetula hemiophthalma Meyrick)
 —, Sufetula, iii. 181, 273, 274; XVII
Hemipogon, iii. 130, 131
 — **liparota**, iii. 131
 — **lividula**, iii. 131
 — **simplex**, iii. 131
hemiprosopa, Ectropis, iii. 157
Hemipocus, vii. 125
 — **chloroticus** Hagen (*see* H. luridus Enderlein)
 — **hyalinus** Enderlein (*see* H. luridus Enderlein)
 — **luridus**, vii. 117, 118, 125
hemipterus, Carpophilus, iv. 39; ix. 62
 —, Cimex, ii. 85, 86, 160, 161; ix. 62
Hemipyrellia, vi. 236
 — **rhodocera**, vi. 237
hemispherica, Saissetia T.T. (*see* S. coffeae Walk.)
hendersoni, Atherigona, vi. 158
Henicopsaltria, ii. 59
hepatica, Stictoptera, iii. 177, 184, 206
Hermachirus, viii. 74
Hermetia illucens, vi. 109, 110, 122
 — **samoensis**, vi. 110, 122
hermsi, Calotermes, vii. 13
heroica, Persicoptila, iii. 91
Herse convolvuli, iii. 175, 178, 183, 237; ix. 47
hesperidus, Coccus, ii. 38
Hestiaula, iii. 115
Hesychobius, iv. 252, 263
 — **nebulosus**, iv. 249, 263, 264
Heterobremia, vi. 103
Heteromera, iv. 67
Heteromeria, vi. 199
Heteropoda nobilis, viii. 37
 — **regia**, viii. 37, 64
 — **suspiciosa**, viii. 37, 64
heterostigmus, Pipunculus, vi. 186, 188
hibisci, Mesohomotoma, ii. 30, 31
 —, Tyora Froggatt (*see* Mesohomotoma hibisci Froggatt)
hieranthes, Parectopa, iii. 109
hieratica, Nagia Hampson (*see* N. homotima)
Hieromantis, iii. 66
 — **amblyptera**, iii. 99
 — **deprivata**, iii. 98
 — **inhonorata**, iii. 99
 — **munerata**, iii. 98
 — **praemiata**, iii. 98
Hieroxestis citrinodes, iii. 110
 — **tyriopla**, iii. 110
hindenburgi, Aegus, ix. 109
 —, Malietoa, ix. 109
Hippelates, vi. 245
 — **bilineatus** de Meijere (*see* Prohippelates pallidus Loew)
 — **longiseta** (*see* Prohippelates pallidus Loew)
Hippotion celerio, iii. 175, 179, 239; ix. 47, 57
hirsutus, Trichiorrhyssemus, iv. 65
hirta, Samoaia, vi. 271, 275, 277
Hirtheles, iii. 130
hirticolle, Pentarthrum, iv. 251, 324
hirticornis, Drosophila, vi. 291
hirtipes, Forcipomyia, iii. 224; vi. 48
Hirtodrosophila, vi. 269, 291, 302
 — **asteiodea** (*see* H. latifrons Duda)
 — **carinata** (*see* H. latifrons Duda)
 — **innocua**, vi. 292, 294
 — **latifrons**, vi. 291, 292
 — **seminigra**, vi. 292, 293; ix. 61
 — **unicolor**, vi. 292–294
hirudinata, Sauris, iii. 148, 153
hirundo, Macroglossum, iii. 18, 179, 182, 238
Hirundo tahitica, ix. 21
hispidella, Maira, vi. 118, 119, 120
histicrus, Paratettix, i. 12, 54
histrion, Chaetectorus, iv. 297
 —, Nemobius, v. 34
hochstetteri, Ctenoneurus, ii. 109
Hodgesia, ix. 85
Holocompsa capsoides, i. 10, 12, 21
Holocorynus discedens, iv. 25
 — **longiceps**, iv. 25
hologaster, Goniocotes, vii. 83

- holopetra**, Labdia, iii. 90
 Holorista, iii. 148, 149
 holoseriatus, Dirhagus, iv. 134
 holotephras, Spilonota, iii. 71
 holotephrus, Dihammus, iv. 135, 141
 Homa, ii. 189, 190
 — insignis, ii. 190
 — **upoluana**, ii. 190
 homadelpha, Blastobasis, iii. 104
homalacta, Acrocercops, iii. 107
 homalospora, Thuriostoma, iii. 289
 Homalota variiventris, iv. 28
 Homobremia, vi. 103
 homodoxa, Scopula, iii. 129
 homoeophanes, Pipunculus, vi. 188
 Homoeosoma ephestidiella, iii. 179, 250
 homogona, Gymnoscelis Turner (*see* G. lophopus Turner)
 Homoneura, vi. 201, 206, 207
 — acrostichalis, vi. 207
 — **anthracina**, vi. 207–209
 — **apiseriata**, vi. 207, 210
 — ensifera, vi. 206
 — hawaiiensis, vi. 207, 208
 — **nigricauda**, vi. 207, 209, 210
 — **setulosa**, vi. 207, 210
homotima, Nagia, iii. 178, 184, 220; VIII
 honorariella, Trissodoris, iii. 92
Hopkinsella, vi. 244
 — **purpurascens**, vi. 244
hopkinsi, Anaxipha, i. 12, 47, 49; ix. 49, 98
 —, **Anomocala**, iii. 177, 182, 211; VI, VII
 —, Asura, iii. 176, 191; VI
 —, Auidis, ii. 53
 —, **Buxtoniella**, ii. 3, 24, 25
 —, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 105; III
 —, Colpodes, iv. 8
 —, Dirhagus, iv. 133
 —, Gynaikothrips, vii. 57, 61, 62, 64, 66, 74
 —, Gyrtona, iii. 177, 206; XII
 —, Lepidopsocus, vii. 117, 120, 121
 —, Libnotes, vi. 79
 —, Limnogonus, ii. 73
 —, Lygus, ii. 196, 223
 —, Melanopsacus, iv. 169, 170
 —, **Ottinychus**, iv. 249, 256
 —, Platyura, vi. 29
 —, Pygophora, vi. 161, 162
 —, Sastrapada, ii. 85, 153
 —, Tanytarsus, vi. 62, 63
 —, Theridion, viii. 36, 53
 —, Vanua, ii. 2, 14, 15
 —, Xyleborus, iv. 246, 247
Hopkinsomyia, vi. 269, 289
 — **convergens**, vi. 289
 Hoplopleura, vii. 85
 — **pacifica**, vii. 85, 86
Hoplosauris, iii. 148
 Hoploscopa astrapias, iii. 181, 182, 184, 271; VI, XVIII
 horsfieldi, Cyclopodia, vi. 9
 horvathi, Riptortus, ii. 100
 hospes, Pison, v. 1, 6, 27
 —, Stirellus, ii. 180, 181
 hospita, Cleora, iii. 157
 hovas, Microchrysa, vi. 116
 —, Sargus, vi. 116
 hubbelli, Sedulothrips, vii. 57
 huegeli, Earias, iii. 175, 177, 210
 humanus, Pediculus, vii. 86; ix. 58
humeralis, Aphanocorynes, iv. 251, 334
 humeralis, Ocholissa, iv. 52, 53
 —, Philopterus, vii. 81
humeralis, Porraulacus, iv. 131, 132
 huttoni, Microtribus, iv. 331
 hyalinata, Actia, vi. 364
 hyalinus, Anisops Fieber (*see* A. niveus Fabricius)
hyalinus, Bythoscopus, ii. 169
 hyalinus, Hemipsocus Enderlein (*see* H. luridus Enderlein)
hyalipennis, **Isoclusia**, vi. 200
 hyalipuncta, Trypaneoides, vi. 202
 Hyalobathra illectalis, iii. 184
 — **wilderi**, iii. 181, 184, 285; VI
 Hyalopeplus, ii. 195
 — **loriae**, ii. 213
 — **rama**, ii. 213
 — **samoanus**, ii. 196, 213
 — **vitripennis**, ii. 213, 214
 Hyblaea puera, iii. 175, 178, 237
 — **sanguinea**, iii. 178, 183, 237
 Hybridoneura, iii. 144, 145
 — **abnormis**, iii. 144, 145
 — **cristata**, iii. 132
 Hydaticus consanguineus, iv. 19
 — **fabricii**, iv. 19
 — **goryi**, iv. 19
 — **leander**, iv. 19
 Hydrillodes gravatalis, iii. 178, 233; XII
 — **sigma**, iii. 178, 182, 233; X
 — **surata**, iii. 178, 183, 232, 233; X
 Hydropedeticus vitiensis, i. 49
 Hydrous gayndahensis MacLeay (*see* H. sabellifer Fairmaire)
 — **sabellifer**, iv. 30
 Hylemyia cilicirura, vi. 152
 Hylesinus crassus, iv. 220
 — **javanus**, iv. 221
 — **laticollis**, iv. 221
 — **pacificus**, iv. 221
 — **philippinensis**, iv. 220, 221
 — **subcostatus**, iv. 221
 Hylis, iv. 130, 131
 — **procerulus**, iv. 131
 Hymenia recurvalis, iii. 175, 181, 183, 274
 hypargyrea, Myristica, ii. 42
 Hypena gonospilalis, iii. 178, 234
 Hypenodes **taona**, iii. 178, 235; XII
 hyperbicus, Argynnis, iii. 26
 hyperbolica, Erosia, iii. 162
 Hyphantidium, iii. 253
 — **sericarium**, iii. 254
 Hypocala, iii. 223
 — **australiae**, iii. 178, 223
 — **guttiventris**, iii. 178, 182, 222
 Hypocoelus Guérin (*see* Hylis Gozis)
 hypocris, Anisodes, iii. 127
 Hypocryphalus, iv. 226
 Hypolimnas, ix. 87
 — **antiope**, iii. 3, 5, 6, 25
 — **bolina**, iii. 5, 6, 10, 13, 17, 24–29, 34, 36; I, III; ix. 47, 72, 73
 — **errabunda**, iii. 3–6, 23–25; II, IV; ix. 87
hypomeroops, Nadagara, iii. 167
hypopygialis, Drosophila, vi. 299, 307, 309
 Hypopygiopsis, vi. 234
 Hyporrhagus, iv. 133
 Hyposidra talaca, iii. 154
 Hyposmocoma, iii. 66
 Hypospila **similis**, iii. 178, 226; VI
 Hypsipyra **swezeyi**, iii. 180, 254; XIII
 Hyriogona, iii. 130
 Hystricones armatus, iv. 52
 — **vagens**, iv. 36, 51, 52; ix. 44
hystrix, Dicaiothrips Bagn. (*see* Gynaikothrips **hystrix**)
hystrix, Gynaikothrips, vii. 57, 58, 63, 64, 66, 67, 71, 72
 I
 iconica, Maurilia, iii. 177
 Icosta, vi. 17
 Idaea nivipennis (*see* Trichoclada epigypsa)
 Idiocerus, ii. 170
 — **tutuianus**, ii. 170
Idiocysta, ii. 88, 141
 — **hackeri**, ii. 85, 141, 142
 Idionyx, vii. 37
 Idiophantis **callicarpa**, iii. 82
 idoliceps, Chelaeothrips K. (*see* **Dimorphothrips** idoliceps K.)
 —, **Dimorphothrips**, vii. 55, 57, 59, 60
 ignotus, Laemophloeus, iv. 43
 illectalis, Hyalobathra, iii. 184
 illecta, Perigea, iii. 175, 176, 201; VII, VIII
 illingworthi, Dicranomyia Alex. (*see* D. sordida Brun.)

- illucens*, *Hermetia*, vi. 109, 110, 122
illustraria, *Cleora*, iii. 157
imberbis, *Chironomus*, vi. 67
imitans, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63
imitans, *Rivellia*, vi. 220
Imma, ix. 92
 — *chelacma*, iii. 102
 — *philonoma*, iii. 103
immaculatus, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 52
immaculipennis, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
immaculiventris, *Limnophora*, vi. 164, 166; ix. 49, 98
immaturus, *Xyleborus Blackb.* (*see X. kraatzi Eichh.*)
immemorata, *Cleora*, iii. 159, 160
immigrans, *Spinulophila*, vi. 312
imparatilis, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142, 143
imperfecta, *Sturmia*, vi. 352–355
impictiventris, *Dysdercus*, ii. 85, 140
impressicollis, *Lispinus*, iv. 22
impressipennis, *Gnathaphanus*, iv. 3
inaequalis, *Coelophora*, iv. 58
inangulata, *Ericcia*, iii. 178, 221
incanus, *Totanus*, vii. 81
Incisurifrons, vi. 298
inclita, *Cyclopodia*, vi. I, 5, 9
incognitus, *Euplotrips*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
incomptus, *Ophiomedon*, iv. 23
inconspicua, *Sturmia*, vi. 352
 —, *Voriella*, vi. 361
inconspicua, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 53, 54
incolta, *Decadarchis*, iii. 111
indica, *Brunettia Eaton* (*see B. albonotata Brun.*)
 —, *Mangifera*, iv. 226
 —, *Margaronia*, iii. 175, 181, 282
 —, *Paradibolia*, iv. 207
indica, *Tyora Crawford* (*see Mesohomotoma lutheri Enderlein*)
indicata, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142, 143
indicum, *Copostigma Enderlein* (*see Clematostigma brevistylus Enderlein*)
indicus, *Lethocerus*, ix. 78
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 237, 238
indignus, *Agrilus*, iv. 70, 107
inermipes, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343
inermis, *Onychiurus Tullberg* (*see O. fimetarius Linn.*)
inermis, *Xenognathus*, vi. 226, 228
infestans, *Gnathoplasma*, vi. 225
inflexaria, *Cleora*, iii. 154, 157, 159
infumata, *Toxorhina*, vi. 88
infumatus, *Alaus*, iv. 113
infuscata, *Jassoidula*, ii. 185
ingrami, *Forecipomyia*, vi. 51; ix. 43
inhonorata, *Hieromantis*, iii. 99
injectaria, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 157, 159, 160
innatum, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 134
innocua, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi. 292, 294
innotata, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 101; III
innotatus, *Reduviolus*, ii. 157
inobtrusa, *Symmacra*, iii. 123
Inopeplus metallescens, iv. 43
inopinatus, *Prorhinotermes*, vii. 2, 9, 15
inops, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 137
 —, *Cryphalus*, iv. 225
inordinata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
inornata, *Lycosa*, viii. 37
 —, *Megarhinus*, ix. 85
inornatipennis, *Forecipomyia*, ix. 43
inornatus, *Graptostethus*, ii. 116
inquilinus, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63
 —, *Haplothrips*, vii. 56
insignis, *Clovia*, ii. 47, 49
 —, *Dryophthorus*, iv. 323
 —, *Griphoneura*, vi. 201
 —, *Heliographa*, vi. 167
 —, *Homa*, ii. 190
insolida, *Luteva*, ii. 85, 145
instabilis, *Diploneura*, vi. 330
insueta, *Thallis*, iv. 55
insulana, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 333
 —, *Tachyusa*, iv. 28
insulanus, *Ectomomyrmex*, v. 42
insulare, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37
insularis, *Aphanus*, ii. 84, 138
 —, *Bedunia*, ii. 81, 84, 134
insularis, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 114, 122
insularis, *Dysdercus*, ii. 85, 140
 —, *Furnia*, i. 12, 23
 —, *Gryllodes*, i. 12
 —, *Leptocoris*, ii. 84, 103
 —, *Leucauge*, viii. 36, 62
 —, *Mecistocephalus*, viii. 29, 31
 —, *Olethrius*, iv. 135, 137, 138
insularis, *Riptortus*, ii. 84, 97, 100, 102
insularis, *Uloma*, iv. 77
insularum, *Sphaerophyma*, iv. 177, 202, 204, 207
insuleatus, *Scythan*, iv. 131
insulindicus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 235
internexa, *Labdia*, iii. 88
interpres, *Strepsilas*, vii. 81
interpunctella, *Plodia*, iii. 175, 183
interrupta, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 19, 22, 43
intorquens, *Cryptothrips*, vii. 67
intractata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166, 168
invalidus, *Pictinus*, ii. 107, 108
involutrata, *Eucosma*, iii. 73
io, *Vanessa*, iii. 29, 34
ipsilon, *Agrotis*, iii. 183
Irianassa alcyonopa, iii. 101
 — *uranopa*, iii. 101
iridipennis, *Pison*, v. 1, 6, 28
Iridomyrmex rufoniger, v. 42
irigramma, *Labdia*, iii. 85
irregularis, *Psilopa*, vi. 314
irrequieta, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 145
irretracta, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
irritans, *Camponotus*, v. 43, 56
 —, *Pulex*, vii. 53; ix. 62
irrorata, *Anticarsia*, iii. 175, 178, 227
 —, *Conosia*, vi. 76
Ischiodon scutellaris, vi. 192–194
Ischiodontus, iv. 118
 — *hawaiiensis*, iv. 111, 114, 115
Ischnorhynchus, ii. 125
Ischnura, vii. 20, 21, 30, 32, 33, 43, 44; ix. 50, 69, 81
 — *albigistigma*, vii. 19, 27, 29, 44; ix. 50
 — *aurora*, vii. 19, 23, 42, 43; ix. 44, 48, 50, 69
 — *buxtoni*, vii. 19, 23, 44; ix. 50
 — *chromostigma*, vii. 20, 28; ix. 50
 — *haemastigma*, vii. 19, 26, 28, 44; ix. 50
 — *perparva*, vii. 27
 — *senegalensis*, vii. 25, 44
Isoclusia, vi. 199
 — *hyalipennis*, vi. 200
 — *samoensis*, vi. 200
isolata, *Lispa*, vi. 153, 155, 156
isomalla, *Eucosma*, iii. 73
Isometrus maculatus, viii. 13
Issoria sinha, iii. 6, 38–41; III, IV; ix. 42

J

jacobsoni, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 26, 52
jacquinotii, *Catophaga*, iii. 6, 17, 44, 45; II
jaluitana, *Chrysopa*, vii. 100
Jamides argentina, iii. 6, 51–53; ix. 52
 — *bochus*, iii. 52; ix. 52
 — *carissima*, iii. 6, 51–53
 — *morphoides*, iii. 6, 53
janata, *Achaea*, iii. 175, 177, 216; ix. 48
jansoni, *Drapetes*, iv. 176
janthina, *Thallis*, iv. 55

- janus**, *Melanopsacus*, iv. 170
jaspidea, *Anaciaeschna*, vii. 20,
 34, 35, 42
Jassoidula, ii. 182, 186; ix.
 70
 — *cuprescens*, ii. 187
 — *infusca*, ii. 185
 — *limbata*, ii. 186
 — *metallica*, ii. 185
 — *niuensis*, ii. 183
 — *ochracea*, ii. 184
 — *pallida*, ii. 187
 — *straminea*, ii. 182–185
Jassus, ii. 182–187
 — *fijianus*, ii. 182
java, *Belenois*, iii. 6, 46–48; 1
javanensis, *Leptogaster*, vi. 117
javanicus, *Zorotypus*, vii. 118,
 119
javanum, *Xanthogramma*, vi.
 193, 194
javanus, *Chelifer*, viii. 19, 20
 —, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221
jordani, *Mesothrips*, vii. 56
juddi, *Clovia*, ii. 47, 49
juliae, *Haleyon*, vi. 13
juvenalis, *Margaronia*, iii. 181,
 284
juventinaria, *Nadagara*, iii. 165,
 167
- K
- kanack*, *Ananca*, iv. 69, 91
kanalensis, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
kandarpa, *Lycaena* (*see* *Cato-*
chrysops lithargyrea)
Kasserota, ii. 24
kellersi, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 221
 —, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 89,
 90
 —, **Neocrompus**, ii. 84, 125,
 126
 —, *Phazaca*, iii. 179, 241;
 XVIII
kellersi, *Plestia*, ii. 3, 26
kellersi, *Sidnia*, ii. 196, 216
kellersi, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 7
kilauense, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 81
kingbergi, *Sidnia*, ii. 216
kirbyi, *Gynacantha*, vii. 37
kirkaldyi, *Carventus*, ii. 84, 109
kirkaldyi, *Sogata*, ii. 2, 12
kirki, *Dacus*, vi. 256
kittlizi, *Aplonis*, vii. 78
knowlesi, *Nesodaphne*, ii. 194,
 196, 211
kochi, *Aedes*, vi. 23, 27, 42–45;
 ix. 51, 59–61, 84
koebelei, *Phyllocladus*, ii. 2, 11
 —, *Suva*, ii. 16, 17
kolbei, *Phlotodes*, vii. 124
kollari, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5
kraatzii, *Acicnemis Hubenthal*
 (*see* *A. biconifera* *Fairmaire*)
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 218, 240, 241,
 243
- Kuhlia**, ix. 23
kuroivae, *Anisops Matsumura*
 (*see* *A. fieberi* *Kirkaldy*)
kuruduadua, *Tibicen*, ii. 55
kuthyi, *Metioche*, i. 12, 40
- L
- Labdia*, iii. 66; ix. 69, 92
 — *aeolochorda*, iii. 85
 — *argyropla*, iii. 85
 — *cerania*, iii. 86
 — *clytemnestra*, iii. 86
 — *deianira*, iii. 86
 — *dicarpa*, iii. 88
 — *eugrapta*, iii. 87
 — *gypsodelta*, iii. 89
 — *halticopa*, iii. 86
 — *hastifera*, iii. 90
 — *holopetra*, iii. 90
 — *internexa*, iii. 88
 — *irigramma*, iii. 85
 — *leptonoma*, iii. 89
 — *leucoxantha*, iii. 87
 — *petroxesta*, iii. 90
 — *promacha*, iii. 90
 — *properans*, iii. 90
 — *rhectaula*, iii. 89
 — *triformis*, iii. 89
Labia curvicauda, i. 1, 2, 5, 6
 — *flavicollis* *Borm* (*see* *L. curvi-*
cauda)
 — *hawaiiensis* (*see* *Sphingolabis*
hawaiiensis)
 — *pilicornis*, i. 2, 5
 — *rechingeri* *Holdh* (*see* *L.*
curvicauda)
labidura, *Gonomyia*, vi. 93, 94
 — *riparia*, i. 2, 3
labradus, *Zizera*, iii. 2, 6, 56, 58,
 60
laburni, *Aphis*, ii. 42
Lacera alope, iii. 178, 227
lachnogyia, **Mormecia**, iii.
 178, 182, 231; VI
lachrymosa, *Pacificagrion*, vii.
 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50
laciniatum, *Simulium*, vi. 41
Laciniodes, iii. 150
Lacon, iv. 112
 — *modestus*, iv. 111, 112
lacteata, *Cleora* *Warren* (*see*
C. decisaria *Walker*)
lacteipennis, *Milichiella*, vi. 326
 —, *Phytomyza*, vi. 342
Laelaps echidninus, ix. 112
 — *nuttalli*, ix. 112
Laemophloeus ignotus, iv. 43
 — *ovalis*, iv. 43
 — *pusillus*, iv. 44
laeta, *Atherigona*, vi. 158
laevigatus, *Alphitobius*, iv. 69, 77
 —, *Notomierus*, iv. 16
lafertei, *Colpodes*, iv. 10
Lagoptera miniacea, iii. 177, 214
Lagynopteryx, iii. 148
Lalage sharpei, ix. 20
- Lamellicornia**, iv. 35, 60
Lamenia caliginiae, ii. 3, 19
Lamononia, iv. 118
 — *monticolor*, iv. 118
lamononi, *Andes*, ii. 2, 3
lampra, *Clupeosoma*, iii. 181,
 271; XV
Lamprosybra, i. 136, 144
 — *sulcata*, iv. 135, 144
lamprytis, *Stathmopoda*, iii.
 100
lanaris, *Aegitrichus*, iii. 155
laqueata, *Tetragnatha*, viii. 36, 61
langlei, *Nisia*, ii. 2, 16, 17
laratica, *Swezeyia*, ii. 21
Larentia, iii. 132
 — *bosora* *Druce* (*see* *Chloro-*
clystis bosora *Druce*)
 — *finitima*, iii. 132
Lasiocilus fruhstorferi, ii. 196,
 228
Lasioderma serricorne, iv. 70, 98
Lasiohelea, vi. 24, 47, 51–53
 — *lefanui*, vi. 51
 — *samoensis*, vi. 51, 52
 — *stimulans*, vi. 51
 — *townsvillensis*, vi. 51
lasiospila, *Collix*, iii. 133
lassa, *Asthena*, iii. 150
lata, **Euryblattella**, i. 12, 18
Latagognoma, iii. 257
 — *dacryodes*, iii. 180, 257;
 XVIII
lataniae, *Aspidiotus*, ii. 40
latefureata, *Scythropochroa*, vi.
 36
lateralis, *Paraphiloscia*, viii. 10
lateripicta, *Pterolophia*, iv. 135,
 142
lateritia, *Pselaphanca*, iv. 69, 93
Lathrecista, ix. 48
 — *asiatica*, vii. 20, 39, 42
Lathrophthalmus, vi. 196
 — *nitidus*, vi. 198
Laticauda, ix. 22
laticeps, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 168
laticincta, *Pseudoglochina*, vi.
 78, 79
laticostalis, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221
laticostalis, *Glyphodes* *Guenée*
 (*see* *Caprinia conchylalis*
Guenée)
latifrons, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi.
 291, 292
 —, *Philopterus*, vii. 78
latusculus, *Neotrichus*, iv. 48
lativentris, *Rhaebothrips*, vii.
 55, 58, 75
latro, **Echthralictus**, v. 1, 5,
 20, 23, 26
Laurepa unicolor *Walk.* (*see*
Aphonomorphus surdus)
lautokiensis, *Simplicia*, iii. 178,
 232; XII
lavata, *Rivellia*, vi. 220, 221
laxus, *Rhyscotus* *Van Name* (*see*
Rhyscotus ortonedae *B.L.*)
Leander, ix. 23

- Leander, Hydaticus, iv. 19
 Lebinthus brevipennis, i. 12
 Lecanium psidii, ii. 38
 lectularius, Cimex, ii. 161
 lectus, Deretiosus, iv. 288, 292
 leda, Melanitis, iii. 3, 6, 20; ix. 41
 lefanui, Lasiohelea, vi. 51
 leguminosae, Aphis, ii. 42
 Leia, fijiensis, vi. 28
 leichardtii, Ericeia, iii. 178, 222
 Lepidobremia, vi. 103
 Lepidocyrtus medius, vii. 114
 lepidofera, Pygophora, vi. 161, 162
 Lepidohelea, vi. 50
 — lepidopus, vi. 50
 Lepidosocus, vii. 121, 122
 — **hopkinsi**, vii. 117, 120, 121
 — nepticulides, vii. 121
Lepidopsychoda, vi. 25, 71
 — **tineiformis**, iv. 71, 72
 — **trimicra**, vi. 72
 lepidopus, Lepidohelea, vi. 50
 Lepidosaphes beekii, ii. 42
 — gloveri, ii. 42
 — moorsi, ii. 42
 lepidus, Ctenacroscelis, vi. 76
 lepta, Chloroclystis, iii. 137, 139
 Leptacinus filum, iv. 24
 — **pallidus**, iv. 24
 lepta, Gymnoscelis, iii. 142, 143
 Leptocera, vi. 324, 325
 — curvinervis, vi. 325
 — czernyi, vi. 325
 — ferruginata, vi. 324, 325
 — puerula, vi. 324
 — punctipennis, vi. 324
 — venalicia Osten Sacken (*see* L. punctipennis Wiedemann)
 Leptocoris, ii. 87, 114
 — insularis, ii. 84, 103
 Leptocorisa, ii. 87
 — acuta, ii. 97
 — varicosus, ii. 83, 96, 97
Leptocyrtinus, iv. 136, 153
 — **nitidus**, iv. 136, 153; I
 Leptogaster, vi. 118
 — javanensis, vi. 117
 Leptoglossus, ii. 87
 — australis, ii. 83, 96
leptolopha, Bradina, iii. 180, 265; XV
leptonoma, Labdia, iii. 89
 Leptopsilopa atrimana, vi. 314
 Leptornis, ix. 22
 Leptothrips constrictus, vii. 56
 Leptotroga **armstrongi**, iii. 178, 228; VIII
 Lestodiplosis, vi. 24, 40, 103
 Lestremia, vi. 24, 39, 40
 — defecta, vi. 40
 — leucophaea, vi. 40
 — **nitida**, vi. 39
 Lethocerus indicus, ix. 78
 Leucauge insularis, viii. 36, 62
 — prodiga, viii. 36, 61
- IX. 3**
- Leucauge tuberculata, viii. 36, 61
 leucoceraea, Thalassodes, iii. 119
 leucophaea, Cleora, iii. 156
 —, Lestremia, vi. 40
 leucophaeala, Oligochroa, iii. 180, 254
 Leucophenga, vi. 268
 Leucophotis pulchra, iii. 181, 276; XVI
 leucopogon, Chrysosoma, vi. 127, 128,
 leucostica, Sapromyza, vi. 202, 204
 —, Trypaneoides, vi. 203
 leucosticta, Calliphora, vi. 234
 leucostigma, Platybrachys, ix. 105
leucothea, Anisops, ii. 78, 79
leucoxantha, Labdia, iii. 87
 leucoxylla, Xanthorhoë, iii. 132
 leucura, Bradina, iii. 180, 264
 leucurus, Pyrrhobaphus, ii. 84, 113
 Levu rufulus, ii. 3, 21
 — **samoensis**, ii. 3, 22
 Libnotes, vi. 25, 26, 81
 — fijiensis, vi. 80, 81
 — greenwoodi, vi. 76
 — hebridensis, vi. 81
 — **hopkinsi**, vi. 79
 — immaculipennis, vi. 80
 — manni, vi. 80
 — nervosa, vi. 80
 — parvistigma, vi. 80
 — perkinsi, vi. 81; ix. 90
 — picta, vi. 79
 — puella, vi. 80
 — punctipennis, vi. 80
 — samoensis, vi. 81
 — strigivena, vi. 81
 — subaequalis, vi. 80
 — toxopei, vi. 81
 — trimaculata, vi. 79
 — veitchi, vi. 79
 — veitchiana, vi. 76, 81
libralis, Adoxophyes, iii. 69
 Libythea, ix. 79, 88, 90, 99
 — collenettei, ix. 88
 — geoffroyi, ix. 88
 lichisialis, Psara, iii. 182, 286
 lichenias, Sauris, iii. 148
 lichenigera, Mniothipa, iii. 177, 209
 lichenina, Cleora, iii. 160, 162
 licornaria, Cerotricha, iii. 154
 Liebeliola, vi. 24, 107
 — **bifurcata**, vi. 40, 106
 lifuanus, Ctenoneurus, ii. 109
 Ligia exotica, viii. 1, 2, 3, 11
 — perkinsi, viii. 1, 3, 11; I; ix. 90
 lilyanus, Chelisoche, i. 1, 2, 3
limbata, Jassoidula, ii. 186
 limbata, Othaea, ii. 84, 129; ix. 75
 —, Stomoxys, vi. 175
 —, Tramea, vii. 20, 41, 42; ix. 48
- limbaticollis, Cossonus, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74
 limbatus, Hemicaecilius, vii. 128
limitaris, Pipuncululus, vi. 185, 187, 188
 Limnobia, vi. 81
 Limnoecia **arsitricha**, iii. 93
 — **eumeristis**, iii. 93
 Limnogonus, ii. 69
 — **buxtoni**, ii. 71, 73, 74
 — discolor, ii. 69, 70
 — fossarum, ii. 69–71
 — **hopkinsi**, ii. 73
 — lineatus Carpenter (*see* L. discolor Stål)
 — luctuosus, ii. 69, 70
 — nymphae Esaki (*see* L. fossarum Fabricius)
 — **pacificus**, ii. 71
 Limnophora, vi. 164
 — **atrithorax**, vi. 164, 166, 167
 — **flavolateralis**, vi. 165, 167, 169
 — **immaculiventris**, vi. 164, 166; ix. 49, 98
 — mesolissa, vi. 152, 164–166
 — plumiseta, vi. 165
 — **subobsoleta**, vi. 165, 169
 Limonia dactylolabis, vi. 76
 — stoneri, vi. 76
 — teucholabina, vi. 76
 — veitchi, vi. 76
 limosae, Philopterus, vii. 80
 Limosa novae-hollandiae, vii. 80
 linearis, Calandra, iv. 326
 lineata, Celerio, iii. 183
 —, Chrysochlora, vi. 115
 —, Paralimna, vi. 313
 lineatus, Limnogonus Carpenter (*see* L. discolor Stål)
 lineolatus, Telostylinus, vi. 343
 Liodrosophila, vi. 268–270, 287, 310
 liogaster, Ataenius, iv. 65
 liopteroides, Rhantus, iv. 15, 17
 Liothrips **postocularis**, vii. 57
 liparota, Hemipogon, iii. 131
 Lipeurus burnetti, vii. 83
 — caponis, vii. 83
 Liphoplus, i. 35
 — minutissimus, i. 38
 — **nigripennis**, i. 12, 36
 — novarae, i. 12, 36
 — obscuripennis, i. 38
 Liris, v. 33, 38
 — melania, v. 38
 — **samoensis**, v. 6, 36, 38
 Lisma, vi. 153
 — **albifacies**, vi. 154, 156
 — assimilis, vi. 153, 156
 — cana, vi. 155
 — **fuscipalpis**, vi. 155, 156
 — **isolata**, vi. 153, 155, 156
 — metatarsata, vi. 155
 — tentaculata, vi. 153
 Lispinus castaneus, iv. 22
 — impressicollis, iv. 22

- Lispocephala, vi. 152, 163
 Lissocephala, vi. 269, 270, 287, 289
 — **versicolor**, vi. 287
 Litaneutis sacrifica, iii. 105
 Litargus vestitus, iv. 36, 47
lithargyrea, Catochrysops, iii. 6, 55; II
 Lithocharis vilis, iv. 24
lithophora, Striglina, iii. 179, 243; XI
 Lithurgus atratiformis, v. 11
 — **bractipes**, v. 1, 5, 10
 — **scabrosus**, v. 1, 5, 10; ix. 64
 litoralis, Cyclosa, viii. 37, 62
 litura, Prodenia, iii. 175, 176, 200; ix. 48
 livida, Autallacta, iii. 150
 —, Campylocoma, ii. 195, 197
 —, Sessinia, iv. 69, 93
 lividipennis, Cyrtorhinus, ii. 196, 205
 lividula, Hemipogon, iii. 131
 lividus, Aphodius, iv. 64
 loa, Camponotus, v. 57
 lobicollis, Bradymerus, iv. 68, 72
 lobifera, Tetrastomyia, vi. 225
 Lobophora, iii. 148
 Lobopectera extranea, i. 12
 — **maculicornis**, i. 12
 Locastra ardua, iii. 180, 255
 Lobura, iii. 130
 Lollius, ii. 1
 Lonchaea aurea, vi. 240, 241
 — **filifera**, vi. 240, 241
 — **nigritella**, vi. 240, 241
 — **uniformis**, vi. 240, 242, 243
 — **uniseta**, vi. 240, 243
 lonchiferus, Scholastes, vi. 222
 longiceps, Gynaikothrips, vii. 56
longiceps, Holocorynus, iv. 25
 —, Microtribus, iv. 251, 330
 longicercatus, Zorotypus, vii. 119
longicornis, Bryanella, ii. 84, 135, 136
 longicornis, Dacus, vi. 259
 —, Gynaikothrips, vii. 56, 57, 63
 —, Paratrechina, v. 42, 53
 longimanum, Chiracanthium, vii. 37, 67
 Longipalpus palazyanus, ix. 108
 longipes, Anoplolepis, v. 42, 53
longipes, Apteronomobius, i. 11, 12, 29; ix. 51
 longipes, Galapagomyia, vi. 61
 —, Thalassomyia, ix. 110
 longirostris, Lygus, ii. 222
 longiseta, Hippelates (*see* Prohippelates pallidus Loew)
 Longitarsus, iv. 207
 longiverter, Olpium, viii. 15
 longulus, Pseudohus, iv. 251, 332
 Lophoceratomyia, ix. 85
 Lophophleps, iii. 130
 lophopus, Gymnoscelis, iii. 139
 Lophosis, iii. 130
 loriae, Hyalopeplus, ii. 213
 loricata, Gamasomorpha, viii. 36
 Loxoblemmus, i. 12
 Loxosceles rufescens, viii. 35, 42
 lubrica, Flacilla, viii. 72
 lucens, Coptogonia, iii. 149
lucens, Omobaris, iv. 251, 310
 Luceria oculalis, iii. 178, 236; XVIII
lucida, Aprionota, iv. 177–179
 lucida, Degeeriella, vii. 80
 lucifera, Puliciphora, vi. 339, 340
 Lucilia, vi. 233, 234, 237
lucinda, Comodica, iii. 114
 luctuosus, Limmogonus, ii. 69, 70
 lugens, Gathynia, iii. 179, 241
 —, Rallicola, vii. 80
 lugubris, Melaneros, iv. 98, 103
 lumbricinus, Trigonius, viii. 30, 31
 lumbricoides, Ascaris, ix. 27
 lurida, Sastrapada, ii. 155
 luridus, Hemipsocus, vii. 117, 118, 125
lutacea, Exechia, vi. 31
 luteipennis, Milichiella, ix. 62
luteipes, Chrysochlora, vi. 113, 115
luteola, Dacus, vi. 255, 262, 263
 luteolaria, Earias, iii. 177, 210
 luteolus, Haptoneus, iv. 40
 lutescens, Menopon, vii. 81
 Luteva, ii. 88, 147
 — **insolida**, ii. 85, 145
 — **subaequalis**, ii. 85, 147
 lutheri, Mesohomotoma, ii. 31
 Lutzia, ix. 85
 luzonicus, Ceratus, iv. 129
 Lycaena alsus, iii. 58
 — **argentina** (*see* Jamides argentina)
 — **kandarpa** (*see* Catochrysops lithargyrea)
 Lycosa inornata, viii. 37
 Lycosella, viii. 69
 — **thorelli**, viii. 37, 68, 70
 Lyctus brunneus, iv. 70, 96; ix. 62
 Lygaeus, ii. 114
 — **mactans**, ii. 115
 Lygus, ii. 195, 217, 218, 222, 224, 226
 — **apicalis**, ii. 224
 — **bryani**, ii. 196, 222–224
 — **buxtoni**, ii. 196, 219, 220
 — **exiguus**, ii. 221
 — **finis**, ii. 196, 220
 — **gestroi**, ii. 218
 — **hopkinsi**, ii. 196, 223
 — **kellersi**, ii. 196, 221
 — **longirostris**, ii. 222
 — **muiri**, ii. 219
 — **oceanicus**, ii. 196, 224
 — **pacificus**, ii. 221
 — **samoanus**, ii. 196, 217, 218
 — **swezeyi**, ii. 196, 218
 — **tagalicus**, ii. 224
 — **ventralis**, ii. 217
 Lynchia (=Olfersia auctt.), vi. 16, 17
 — **samoana**, vi. 17
lypera, Diathrausta, iii. 180, 267; XVII
 —, Epiplema, iii. 179, 240; XI
 lyriceus, Swezeyia, ii. 3, 21
lyriger, Diathetes, iv. 251, 318
 Lyristes (*see* Tibicen)
 Lyssomanes, viii. 74
 M
 m-nigrum, Desmometopa, vi. 326, 327
 Macaduma samoensis, iii. 176, 189; VI
 macaënsis, Polistes, ii. 64; iii. 22; v. 1, 6, 30; ix. 64, 65
 Maceda mansueta, iii. 177
Machaeropalpus, iii. 229
 — **fasciatus**, iii. 178, 182, 230; VI, VII
 macilenta, Tetragnatha, viii. 36, 60
 Macraulacus, iv. 130, 131
macrobrachius, Orthocladus, vi. 62
 Macrocera, vi. 24
 — **bifasciata** Edw. (*see* M. egregia de Meij.)
 — **egregia**, vi. 29
 — **nitens**, vi. 28
 Macrodiplax, vii. 41
 — **cora**, vii. 20, 41, 42
 MacroGLOSSUM hirundo, iii. 18, 179, 182, 238
 Macromidia, vii. 37
 macrothorax, Peltopterus, ii. 75, 76
 mactans, Lygaeus, ii. 115
 maculata, Cyathaula, iii. 116
 maculaticeps, Araneus, viii. 36, 63
 maculaticolle, Ceresium, iv. 135, 138
 maculatus, Bianor, viii. 37, 72
 —, Isometrus, viii. 13
 —, Philotarsus, vii. 127
maculatus, Scolytomimus, iv. 223
 maculicornis, Lobopectera, i. 12
 maculifrons, Capelopterum, ii. 3, 23
 maculipennis, Plutella, ix. 48
 maeandricus, Mepleres, vii. 127
Maelodrus, iv. 126
 — **aberrans**, iv. 126
 maera, Dasypsaltria Haupt. (*see* Platypleura divisa Germ.)
 Magicauda, ii. 59
 magna, Ornithoctona, vi. 20
 Mahasena corbetti, iii. 175, 179, 242; XII
 maidis, Peregrinus, ii. 2, 10
 maillardi, Eriopus Guenée (*see* Calloptistria meridionalis Collenette)

- Maira aenea*, vi. 118
 — *hispidella*, vi. 118–120
 — **varians**, vi. 118
major, *Notiosomus*, iv. 336
 —, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 115, 117
major, *Rhaebothrips*, vii. 55, 58, 75
majus, *Esthiopterum*, vii. 82
malabarensis, *Enochrus*, iv. 33
malaccensis, *Eugenia*, ii. 32
malachites, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135
Malacodermata, iv. 67
Malieta hindenburgi, ix. 109
malleiformis, *Ariamnes L. Koch* (*see* *Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch*)
mammaeferus, *Aleuroplatus*, ii. 45
mandibulata, *Tetragnatha*, viii. 36, 60
mangiferae, *Cryphalus*, iv. 218, 226
Mangifera indica, iv. 226
manifestalis, *Bocana*, iii. 178, 234
manihotalis, *Pyrallis*, iii. 180, 183, 258; ix. 61
manilae, *Notogonidea*, v. 33, 34
manni, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
 —, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119
Manota, vi. 24, 30
 — *flavipes*, vi. 30
 — *maorica*, vi. 30
 — *orientalis*, vi. 30
 — **pacifica**, vi. 30
Mansonioidea, ix. 86
Mansonioidea, ix. 85
 — *uniformis*, ix. 84
mansueta, *Maceda*, iii. 177
maorica, *Manota*, vi. 30
Marasmarcha pumilio, iii. 69
Marasmia trapezalis, iii. 175, 181, 276
 — *trebuisalis*, iii. 181, 276
 — *venialis*, iii. 181, 275
Mareta, i. 18
 — **fuscifrons**, i. 11, 14
 — *obtusata*, i. 11, 16
Margaronia, iii. 169, 184, 281; ix. 92
 — **buxtoni**, iii. 181, 182, 283; XVI
 — *deliciosa*, iii. 181, 284
 — *diplocyema*, iii. 181, 183, 282; XVI
 — *indica*, iii. 175, 181, 282
 — *juvenalis*, iii. 181, 284
 — *multilinealis*, iii. 181, 284
 — *mysteris*, iii. 181, 281
 — *oceanitis*, iii. 181, 282
 — *samoana*, iii. 181, 182, 283
 — *virginalis*, iii. 181, 284
marginale, *Cloëon*, vii. 49, 50, 51
marginata, *Plagiostenoptera*, vi. 229
 —, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
marginatus, *Copelatus*, iv. 17
margineguttatus, *Melanacanthus*, ii. 84, 97
marginipennis, *Calotermes*, vii. 1, 2
Mariaba, iii. 144
 — *ampla* *Warren* (*see* *M. convoluta* *Walker*)
 — *convoluta*, iii. 144
 — *medioplaga* *Swinhoe* (*see* *Micrulia* *Warren*)
marinus, *Clunio*, vi. 60
maritima, *Anaxipha*, i. 12, 41, 42, 44
 —, *Anisolabis*, i. 2, 3
 —, *Dissoptera*, vi. 196
maritimus, *Arachnocephalus*, i. 12, 38
 —, *Tanytarsus*, vi. 63, 65
Marmaroxena, iii. 114
 — **autochalca**, iii. 115
marmorata, *Scytodes*, viii. 35, 43
marmoreus, *Agrilus*, iv. 109
Marquesia, vi. 270
Maruca testulalis, iii. 175, 181, 286; ix. 58
mascarensis, *Xyleborus*, iv. 241, 245
Masicera cilipes *Macquart* (*see* *Sturmia sericariae* *Cornalia*)
 — *fulvoventris* *Meg.* (*see* *Sturmia zebina* *Walker*)
maskellia, *Aspidiotus*, ii. 40
matanitu, *Delphacodes*, ii. 2, 13
matsumurai, *Halobates* *Esaki* (*see* *H. princeps* *B. White*)
mauriciana, *Artema*, viii. 36, 44
Maurilia iconica, iii. 177
mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*, iv. 41; ix. 62
mauritia, *Spodoptera*, iii. 175, 176, 183, 200
maxima, *Microchrysa*, vi. 116, 122
Mecistocephalus insularis, viii. 29, 31
 — *tahitiensis*, viii. 29, 31
Mecistocerus, iv. 252
Mecopus, iv. 252
 — *trilineatus*, iv. 250, 308
Mecyclothorax ambiguus, ix. 107
 — *lophoides*, ix. 107
 — *punctipennis*, ix. 107
medardaria, *Petelia*, iii. 154
Medeterus griseescens, vi. 125
medicaginis, *Aphis*, ii. 43
medicorum *Mesochria*, vi. 41
Medina, vi. 362–364
medinalis, *Cnaphalocrocis*, iii. 175, 181, 275
medioplaga, *Mariaba* *Swinhoe* (*see* *Micrulia* *Warren*)
 —, *Micrulia*, iii. 138
medius, *Lepidocyrtus*, vii. 114
Medon opacellus, iv. 23
 — **tutuianus**, iv. 23
megacephala, *Chrysomyia*, vi. 233
 —, *Pheidole*, v. 42, 47; ix. 64, 65
Megachile, v. 7; ix. 64
 — *diligens*, v. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11; ix. 74
Megachile scutellata, v. 2, 5, 9, 12; ix. 73, 74
megalotis, *Phytalmia*, vi. 225
Megamelus proserpina, ii. 2, 10; ix. 57, 61
Megapodius pritchardi, viii. 6
Megarhinus, vi. 42; ix. 85
 — *inornata*, ix. 85
Megasela, vi. 331, 333, 338
 — **aneura**, vi. 338
 — **atridorsata**, vi. 332, 337, 338
 — **basiseta**, vi. 332, 336
 — *divergens*, vi. 333
 — *insulana*, vi. 332, 333
 — **pacifica**, vi. 332, 336, 338
 — **perturbans**, vi. 332, 335, 337
 — *pygmaea*, vi. 333
 — **safuneae**, vi. 332, 334, 335
 — *sauteri*, vi. 332, 337
 — *scalaris*, vi. 332, 334, 335
megathyma, *Stathmopoda*, iii. 100
Megatrioza asiatica, ii. 31
 — **swezeyi**, ii. 32
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 31, 32
Megistops, iv. 209, 210
 — *quadrinotatus*, iv. 207
Meioderus nitidus, iv. 37
melacanthus, *Platynopus*, ii. 83, 92; iii. 41
Melampsalta, ii. 59
Melanacanthus, ii. 87, 97
 — *margineguttatus*, ii. 84, 97
melanacta, *Spilonota*, iii. 71
Melanaspis samoana, ii. 42
Melaneros, iv. 67, 98, 99, 101; ix. 70
 — *acuticollis*, iv. 98–100
 — *angustiformis*, iv. 98, 100
 — *atroviolaceus*, iv. 70, 98, 99
 — *lugubris*, iv. 98, 103
 — *praelongus*, iv. 98, 102
 — *quadraticollis*, iv. 70, 98, 100, 101
Melanerythrus, ii. 115
melania, *Liris*, v. 38
Melanitis leda, iii. 3, 6, 20; ix. 41
melanocephala, *Geranomyia*, vi. 86
melanocephalum, *Tapinoma*, v. 42, 53
melanocephalus, *Melanoxanthus*, iv. 111, 123
 —, *Phlopterus*, vii. 82
melanoceros, *Sauris*, iii. 148
Melanocheilia, vi. 157
melanocnemis, *Chironomus*, vi. 65
Melanopsacus ceylonicus, iv. 170
 — **dulcis**, iv. 170
 — **glenis**, iv. 171
 — **hopkinsi**, iv. 169, 170
 — **janus**, iv. 170
Melanostolus, vi. 126
Melanostoma univittatum, vi. 191
melanotus, *Dacus*, vi. 255

- Melanoxanthus comptus*, iv. 123
 — *melanocephalus*, iv. 111, 123
 — *semitinctus*, iv. 124
melastomae, *Androthrips*, vii. 56
melicerta, *Achaea* (*see* *A. janata*)
Melinda, vi. 234
melissa, *Danaida*, iii. 6, 8–11, 13, 15, 16, 46; II, IV; ix. 72, 73
Melitulias, iii. 144
mellerbergi, *Polytus*, iv. 251, 320
mellifera, *Apis* (*see* *A. mellifica*)
mellifica, *Apis*, v. 4, 7; ix. 62
mellitia, *Sauris*, iii. 149
membranacea, *Mezira*, ii. 84, 86, 103
memorata, *Eois*, iii. 151
mempta, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 136
Menacanthus, vii. 78
Menandris, iv. 67
 — *aenea*, iv. 69, 81, 82
mendosum, *Helixocerus*, vi. 137
Menemerus, *bivittatus*, viii. 37, 70
Menimus, iv. 67
 — *blairi*, iv. 73
 — *samoensis*, iv. 68, 72
Menopon aurifasciatum, vii. 82
 — *becki*, vii. 82
 — *biseriatum* *Piaget* (*see* *Eomenacanthus stramineus* *Nitzsch*)
 — *crocatum*, vii. 81
 — *fuscofasciatum*, vii. 82
 — *gallinae*, vii. 83
 — *gracile*, vii. 80
 — *lutescens*, vii. 81
 — *meyeri*, vii. 80
 — *quinqueguttatum*, vii. 80
 — *singulare*, vii. 82
Mepleres, vii. 127, 128
 — *maeandricus*, vii. 127
 — *submarginalis*, vii. 117, 127, 128
Meridarchis zymota, iii. 95
meridionalis, *Calloptistria*, iii. 176, 182, 184, 199; XII
Merula samoensis, vi. 17
mesenterialis, *Doththa*, iii. 180, 256
Mesochria, vi. 24
 — *buxtoniana*, vi. 40
 — *cinctipes*, vi. 41
 — *medicorum*, vi. 41
 — *scottiana*, vi. 41
Mesohomotoma camphorae, ii. 31
 — *hibisci*, ii. 30, 31
 — *lutheri*, ii. 31
mesolissa, *Limnophora*, vi. 152, 164–166
Mesomorphus villiger, iv. 68, 71
Mesorhaga, vi. 137
Mesothrips, vii. 69
 — *jordani*, vii. 56
Mesothrips parvus, vii. 56
Mesurodes, iii. 118
Metacanthus bihamatus, ii. 111, 112
metachlora, *Neoscelis* *Hampson* (*see* *Hybridoneura* *Warren*)
metallescens, *Drosophila*, vi. 289
 —, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76, 90
 —, *Inopeplus*, iv. 43
metallescens, *Spinulophila*, vi. 312
metallica, *Jassoidula*, ii. 185
metallica, *Ornithiza*, vi. 14, 16; ix. 55
metallicum, *Rhitidoponera*, v. 41
metasternalis, *Ochronanus*, iv. 344
metatarsata, *Lispa*, vi. 155
meticulosalis, *Terastia*, iii. 175, 181, 285
Metioche fascithorax, i. 12, 40
 — *kuthyi*, i. 12, 40
 — *vittaticollis*, i. 12, 39, 41
Metopobrachia, vi. 346
Metrona, iv. 214
Metrosideros villosa, ii. 62
Metrypa, i. 11, 53
 — *unicolor*, i. 12
meyeri, *Menopon*, vii. 80
Mezira, ii. 87, 104
 — *membranacea*, ii. 84, 86, 103
 — *thoracoceras*, ii. 103
Microcerata, vi. 39
Microcerotermes peraffinis, vii. 2, 16; I
 — *umbritarisus*, vii. 17
microchaetus, *Dimorphothrips*, vii. 57, 60, 61
Microchrysa, vi. 116
 — *flaviventris*, ix. 110
 — *hovas*, vi. 116
 — *maxima*, vi. 116, 122
Microcolona dorochares, iii. 94
Microcryptorrhynchus, iv. 252
 — *analis*, iv. 250, 282
 — *glomus*, iv. 250, 284
 — *subscutellatus*, iv. 250, 283
 — *vitiensis*, iv. 283
Micromus morosus, vii. 92
 — *navigatorum*, vii. 89
 — *pusillus*, vii. 92
 — *timidus*, vii. 92, 93
 — *vinaceus*, vii. 92
micropogon, *Chrysomyia*, vi. 233
Microrhagus pyrenaeus, iv. 133
Microscia plagifera *Butler* (*see* *Rhodoneura myrtaea* *Drury*)
Microthripa buxtoni, iii. 177, 207; VII
Microtribus, iv. 252
 — *huttoni*, iv. 331
 — *longiceps*, iv. 251, 330
 — *pictonensis*, iv. 331
microtripta, *Bactra*, iii. 75
Microtrupis, iv. 327
Microvelia, ii. 67
Microvelia halei, ii. 69
 — *oceanica*, ii. 67, 69
 — *pacifica*, ii. 67
 — *prompta*, ii. 67, 69
 — *samoana*, ii. 67, 69
Micrulia, iii. 138, 145
 — *anerea*, iii. 138
 — *eurotosoma*, iii. 138
 — *medioplaga*, iii. 138
 — *rufula*, iii. 138
 — *tenuilinea*, iii. 117, 138, 146
Mictis, ii. 87
 — *crux*, ii. 81, 95
 — *profana*, ii. 83, 95
mihira, *Echmepteryx*, vii. 122
Milichiella, vi. 326
 — *lacteipennis*, vi. 326
 — *luteipennis*, ix. 62
Mimetomyia, ix. 85
miniacea, *Lagoptera*, iii. 177, 214
miniella, *Parectopa*, iii. 109
minima, *Cymoriza* (*see* *Diplopseustis minima* *Butler*)
 —, *Diplopseustis*, iii. 273
 —, *Philoscia*, viii. 2
minimus, *Cryphalus*, iv. 226
Minoa, iii. 150
 — *murinata*, iii. 151
minor, *Graeffea*, i. 12
 —, *Pelicerus*, iv. 232
 —, *Pinnaspis*, ii. 39
 —, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 229
Minthea rugicollis, iv. 70, 97; ix. 62
minuscula, *Decadarchis*, iii. 111
minuta, *Clerada*, ii. 127
minuta, *Flacilla*, viii. 37, 70
minuta, *Pygophora*, vi. 161, 162
minuta, *Sciadella*, iv. 136, 137, 150; I
 —, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 188; ix. 74
minutissimus, *Liphoplus*, i. 38
minutula, *Chlorops*, vi. 250
minutula, *Paratrechina*, v. 56
minutum, *Monomorium*, v. 42, 46
minutus, *Eidoreus*, iv. 56
mirabilis, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
miranda, *Forficula* *Borm* (*see* *Nesogaster aculeatus*)
Mirperus, ii. 97
miseria, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 143
mjöbergi, *Cleora*, iii. 162
 —, *Photodes*, vii. 124
Mnesiloba, iii. 133
Mnesterodes, iii. 130, 131
 — *trypheropa*, iii. 131
mniochlora, *Argyroploece*, iii. 76
Mniothripa lichenigera, iii. 177, 209
Moana, ii. 56; ix. 71
 — **expansa**, ii. 58
Mochtherus tetraspilotus, iv. 12
Mochthogenes, ix. 85
Mocis frugalis, iii. 175, 177, 218
 — *trifasciata*, iii. 177, 218

- modestalis*, Bradina, iii. 180, 266
modestus, Conocephalus, i. 12, 24
 —, Lacon, iv. 111, 112
moesta, Reclada, ii. 127
mollis, Culicoides, vi. 47, 55
mollissimum, Theridion, viii. 36
moluccensis, Cyrtophora, viii. 36, 62
monachella, Monopis, iii. 115
Monanthia, ii. 142
Monanus brevicornis, iv. 46
 — *concinulus*, iv. 46
monastica, Nagia, iii. 184
monilis, Ablabesmyia, vi. 60
Monocrepidius pallipes, iv. 111, 122
monographus, Xyleborus, iv. 248
Monomorium floricola, v. 42, 46
 — *minutum*, v. 42, 46
 — *pharaonis*, v. 42, 45
monomorphus, Nemobius, i. 32
Monopis monachella, iii. 115
 — *semivittata*, iii. 115
Monothallis, iv. 54
 — *samoensis*, iv. 36, 55
monticolor, Lamononia, iv. 118
montium, Drosophila, vi. 300, 301
montivagus, Spherillo, viii. 1, 6
moorsi, Lepidosaphes, ii. 42
mordax, Chiracanthium, viii. 37
 —, Tenebroides, iv. 36, 41
Mordella novemguttata, iv. 69, 85
Mordellistena, iv. 85; ix. 70, 75
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 69, 86, 88
 — *consimilis*, iv. 69, 86
 — *dodoneae*, iv. 69, 86, 87
 — *gracilicauda*, iv. 89
 — *kellersi*, iv. 69, 86, 89, 90
 — *nigrescens*, iv. 69, 86, 89
 — *rosseola*, iv. 87
 — *samoensis*, iv. 69, 86–88
 — *signatus*, iv. 89
 — *swezeyi*, iv. 69, 86, 88, 89
morigerus, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 233, 234
morio, Chelisoche, i. 1, 2, 3, 7
Mormecia, iii. 231
 — *lachnogyia*, iii. 178, 182, 231; VI
morosus, Micromus, vii. 92
morphoides, Jamides, iii. 6, 53
morsitans, Scolopendra, viii. 31
Mucidus, ix. 85, 86
muii, Lygus, ii. 219
muii, *Samoaneros*, iv. 70, 102, 103
multicornis, Uloma Fairm. (*see* U. insularis)
multilinealis, Margaronia, iii. 181, 284
mundipicta, Deilemera, iii. 176, 184, 196; XII; ix. 73
munerata, Hieromantis, iii. 98
murinata, Minoa, iii. 151
Mus, vii. 85
 — *concolor*, vii. 85; ix. 19
 — *decumanus*, vii. 53
 — *exulans*, vii. 53, 85, 86; ix. 19, 62
 — *rattus*, vii. 53, 85, 86
Musca, vi. 122, 174, 333, 357; ix. 62
 — *domestica*, vi. 174
 — *pulchella*, vi. 265
 — *vicia* Macquart (*see* M. domestica Linnaeus)
Muscina stabulans, vi. 152
muscosa, Neoscelis Turner (*see* Hybridoneura Warren)
 —, Sauris, iii. 148
muscosus, Dryophthorus, iv. 251, 321, 323
museum, Cheiridium, viii. 15
musica, Anaxipha, i. 12, 41, 42, 47
mutans, Sphaerorrhinus, iv. 249, 257, 258
Muziris calvipalpis, viii. 37
Mycetophila, vi. 31
Mycodrosophila, vi. 269, 280, 283, 292
 — *buxtoni*, vi. 284, 286
 — *gratiosa*, vi. 284, 286; ix. 61
 — *nigrithorax*, vi. 284, 286, 287
Myiagra vanicorensis, vi. 11, 17
Myndus roggewei, ii. 2, 5
 — *semibrunneus*, ii. 2, 5
 — *seminiger*, ii. 2, 6
 — *scordidus*, ii. 2, 6
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 5
Mynonoma, iv. 144
myristicae, Stenotrupis, iv. 251, 329
myristicae, Thamnurgides, iv. 218, 228
Myrmecophila dubia, i. 35
 — *quadripina*, i. 12, 35
myrmedon, Dasyhelea, vi. 55
Myrmeleo perjurus, Walk. (*see* Eidoleon bistrigatus Ramb.)
 — *striola* Walk. (*see* Eidoleon bistrigatus Ramb.)
 — *torvus* Walk. (*see* Eidoleon bistrigatus Ramb.)
Myrsidea, vii. 78
 — *buxtoni*, vii. 79, 80, 83
 — *teraokai*, vii. 78–81, 83
myrtaea, Rhodoneura, iii. 245
mysteris, Caprinia Meyrick (*see* Margaronia mysteris Meyrick)
 —, Margaronia, iii. 181, 281
Mystrorrhinus, iv. 252, 340
 — *dimorphus*, iv. 251, 340, 341
Myzomela, ix. 22
Myzomyia, ix. 85
Myzus citricidus, ii. 43
 N
Nacaduba vitiensis, iii. 6, 56
Nacerdes, iv. 91
Nacoleia, iii. 270
 — *allicosma*, iii. 184, 270
 — *diemenalis*, iii. 175, 181, 278; ix. 58
 — *octasema*, iii. 175, 181, 278
Nadagara, iii. 155, 164, 166, 167
 — *albovenaria*, iii. 167
 — *argyrosticha*, iii. 164, 165
 — *camura*, iii. 167
 — *compensata*, iii. 165, 166
 — *cuneigera*, iii. 164, 166, 167
 — *diversilineata*, iii. 167
 — *dohertyi*, iii. 165, 166
 — *epopioneura*, iii. 165, 166
 — *extensipennis*, iii. 165, 166
 — *extractata*, iii. 164–166
 — *grisea*, iii. 167
 — *hypomerops*, iii. 167
 — *inordinata*, iii. 165, 166
 — *intractata*, iii. 165, 166, 168
 — *irretractata*, iii. 165, 166
 — *juventinaria*, iii. 165, 167
 — *obrussata*, iii. 167
 — *odontias*, iii. 165, 166
 — *orbipuncta*, iii. 165, 166
 — *pulchilineata* Walk. (*see* N. juveninaria Guen.)
 — *punctilinearis*, iii. 167
 — *reprensata*, iii. 165, 166
 — *scitilinearis*, iii. 165, 166
 — *synocha*, iii. 165, 166
 — *synodoneura*, iii. 164, 166
 — *tractata*, iii. 165, 166, 168
 — *umbriifera*, iii. 164, 166
 — *vigaia*, iii. 165, 166
Nagia hieratica Hampson (*see* N. homotima)
 — *homotima*, iii. 178, 184, 220; VIII
 — *monastica*, iii. 184
naresii, Spirostrophus, viii. 30, 31
nasalis, Dasydrosophila, vi. 291
nasuta, Drosophila, vi. 307
 —, Spinulophila, vi. 311; ix. 61
natalis, Amyna, iii. 177, 203
natans, Pontomyia, vi. 64, 65; ix. 71
naucum, Pentarthrum, iv. 251, 324
nausori, Alcis, iii. 154
nauticus, Cafus, iv. 26
navigans, Clovia, ii. 52
navigatorum, Archaemicromus, vii. 90, 93; II
 —, Micromus, vii. 89
nebropa, Acrocerops, iii. 107
nebulosus, Hesychoebus, iv. 249, 263, 264
Necator, ix. 27
 — *americanus*, ix. 27
Necrobia rufipes, iv. 70, 104
Neda tricolor, iv. 57

- nelsonensis, Epuraea, iv. 41
 Nematidium posticum, iv. 51
 Nemobius, i. 31
 — femoralis, i. 34
 — grandis, i. 11, 12, 34
 — histrio, v. 34
 — monomorphus, i. 32
 Nemoria, iii. 124
 Neoborus, ii. 208
 Neocarsidara, ii. 31
 Neochrysa, iii. 130
 Neocoelidia, ii. 182
Neocrompus, ii. 88, 125
 — **kellersi**, ii. 84, 125, 126
Neoeuxesta, vi. 218
 — **fumicosta**, vi. 218
 Neolollius, ii. 1, 22
 — **viridis**, ii. 3, 22
 Neomaskellia bergii, ii. 45
Neomedina, vi. 362
 — **atripennis**, vi. 362
 neophyla, Trichophysetis, iii. 180, 256, 257; XV
 Neoscelis Hampson (see Hybridoneura Warren)
 — **cristata** Warren (see Hybridoneura Warren)
 — **metachlora** Hampson (see Hybridoneura Warren)
 — **muscosa** Turner (see Hybridoneura Warren)
 — **rivula** Hampson (see N. cristata Warren)
 Neotrichus latiusculus, iv. 48
 neotropicus, Zorotypus, vii. 119
nepheleochtha, Thyrsostoma, iii. 79
 Nephila, viii. 38
 — **prolixa**, viii. 36, 62
 Nephopteryx **ceratistes**, iii. 179, 251; VI, XIII, XIV
 Nephottettix, ii. 175
 — **plebeius**, ii. 175
 nepticulides, Lepidopsocus, vii. 121
 Nepticulomima, vii. 121
 — **biroiiana**, vii. 117, 119, 121
 — **essigkeana**, vii. 120
 — **sakuntala**, vii. 120
 nerii, Aphis, ii. 43
 nervosa Libnotes, vi. 80
 nervosus, Dictyoleon, vii. 91
Nesendaeus, iv. 252, 270
 — **setolineatus**, iv. 250, 270
 Nesiopse, ii. 30
Nesobaris, iv. 252, 313
 — **parvungulis**, iv. 251, 315
 — **tutuila**, iv. 251, 313
 Nesobasis, ix. 50, 69
 Nesodaphne, ii. 195
 — **knowlesi**, ii. 194, 196, 211
 Nesogaster aculeatus, i. 2, 4
Nesohaltica, iv. 201
 — **nigra**, iv. 177, 201
 Nesomicromus, vii. 92
 Nesophantasma, ii. 21
 Nesosteles, ii. 188
 — **hebe**, ii. 188, 189
 Nesosteles **tutuila**, ii. 188
 Nesostethus, ii. 87, 115
 — **niger**, ii. 84, 113
 Nesotettix samoana, i. 12
 Nesothauma, vii. 92
 Neumannia pallidula, vii. 83
 neuralis, Bradina, iii. 180, 266
 Nicoletia, vii. 110
 nietneri, Orthaea, ii. 84, 130, 132, 134
 niger, Eurynomus, ii. 3, 18
niger, Nesostethus, ii. 84, 113
 nigra, Aleochara, iv. 28
nigra, **Nesohaltica**, iv. 177, 201
 nigra, Ophyra, vi. 169
 —, Saissetia, ii. 39
nigrescens, Mordellistena, iv. 69, 86, 89
 nigricans, Ornithoctona, vi. 20
nigricauda, Homoneura, vi. 207–210
 nigriceps, Bembidium, ix. 107
 —, Graptostethus, ii. 84, 115
 —, Orthaea, ii. 84, 129, 132, 134
 —, Perigona, ix. 107
 nigricostalis, Rhinaphe, iii. 179, 249
nigrifrons, Drosophila, vi. 299, 304
nigrihirta, Rutilia, vi. 349–351
 nigripennis, Ananca, iv. 92
 —, Delphacodes, ii. 13
nigripennis, Gonomyia, vi. 90, 93
 —, Liphoplus, i. 12, 36
 nigripennis, Psychoda, vi. 74
 nigriscapa, Pheidole, v. 49
 nigriseta, Panurgopsis, vi. 211, 212
 nigritarsis, Rusicada, iii. 178, 225; IX
nigritella, Lonchaea, vi. 240, 241
nigrithorax, Mycodrosophila, vi. 284, 286, 287
nigrobrunnea, **Aulacophora**, iv. 177, 196
 nigrofasciata, Orochlesis, iv. 250, 297
 nigroguttatus, Hemicaecilius, vii. 128
 nigrorufus, Hamaxas, i. 2, 7
 nigrovarius, Coleotichus, ii. 92
 Nirmus angulatus, vii. 78
 Nisia atrovonosa, ii. 1, 2, 16, 17
 — **langlei**, ii. 2, 16, 17
 Nisyrrus, ix. 78
 — **spinulosus**, i. 12
nitens, Macrocera, vi. 28
 nitida, Chrysantheda, vi. 196
 —, Cutilia, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61
nitida, **Hecaloidella**, ii. 173, 174
 —, Lestremia, vi. 39
 —, **Rarahu**, viii. 37, 75
 nitidicollis, Empicoris, ii. 85, 148, 150
 —, Pycnomerus, iv. 51
 nitidiventris, Euxesta, vi. 216, 217
 nitidula, Arbela, ii. 156
 —, Phytomyza, vi. 342
 —, Psilopa, vi. 314
 nitidus, Araecerus, iv. 165
 —, Ceratus, iv. 129
 —, Cis, iv. 95
 —, Fornax, iv. 127
 —, Lathyrrophthalmus, vi. 198
nitidus, **Leptocyrinus**, iv. 136, 153; I
 nitidus, Meioderus, iv. 37
niuensis, **Jassoidula**, ii. 183
 nivea, Notonecta, ii. 77
 niveitarsis, Helius, vi. 88
 nivella, Scirpophaga, iii. 175, 179, 248
 niveus, Anisops, ii. 76
 nivipennis, Idaea (see Trichoclada epigypsa)
 nobilis, Heteropoda, viii. 37
 nocens, Calotermes, vii. 13
 Noctua, iii. 171, 173
 — **delia**, iii. 189
 noctuella, Nomophila, iii. 183; ix. 48
 Nodaria acresema, iii. 178, 232; XII
Nodocnemus, iv. 252, 260
 — **subfasciatus**, iv. 249, 261
 Nola tornotis, iii. 176, 187
 Noliphus, ii. 87
 — **discopterus**, ii. 81, 84, 97
 Nomophila noctuella, iii. 183; ix. 48
 nonagrica, Elydna, iii. 175, 176, 201
 Noorda apiensis, iii. 182, 287
 notabilis, Ablabesmyia, vi. 60
 notata, Euxesta, vi. 216
 —, Scatopse, vi. 38
 Noteropagus, iv. 29
 — **obscurus**, iv. 29
 — **politus**, iv. 29, 31
 — **punctatus**, iv. 31
 Nothancyla, vii. 98
 Nothochrysa, vii. 98
Notiana, iv. 162
 — **buxtoni**, iv. 162 (see Rhinotropis cristiferus Fairm. under Corrigenda)
 Notiobiella, vii. 90, 92, 94, 95
 — **pretiosa**, vii. 89
 — **stigmatica**, vii. 95
 Notiosomus, iv. 252
 — **cervicalis**, iv. 251, 335
 — **major**, iv. 336
 Notogonidea, v. 33, 38
 — **bakeri**, v. 36
 — **manilae**, v. 33, 34
 — **retiaria**, v. 3, 5, 33, 34, 36
 — **samoensis**, v. 5, 34
 — **williamsi** Rohwer. (see N. manilae Ashm.)
 Notomicrus laevigatus, iv. 16
 — **punctulatus**, iv. 16
 — **tenellus**, iv. 15, 16

Notonecta ciliata Fabricius (*see*
Anisops niveus Fabricius)
— nivea, ii. 77
notulata, Eoblatta, i. 11, 17; ix.
61
novae-caledoniae, Trinemura,
vii. 110
— guineae, Cardiodactylus, i.
12, 49
novaeguineae, Creontiades, ii.
215
novaeguineensis, Sastrapada, ii.
155
novae-hollandiae, Limosa, vii. 80
—, Trinemura, vii. 110
novarae, Liphoplus, i. 12, 36
novella, Agalliopsis, ii. 165
novemguttata, Mordella, iv. 69,
85
novoguineensis, Caecilius, vii.
117, 128
novoguinensis, Drosophila, vi.
277
nuda, Cardiocondyla, v. 42, 44
nuda, Samoaia, vi. 271, 277
nudiseta, Synthesiomyia, vi. 174
Numerius femoralis, vii. 81
nusta, Sauris Swinhoe (*see* S.
cirrhigera Warren)
nutator, Oopsis, iv. 136, 145
nuttalli, Laelaps, ix. 112
nyctarde, Colpocephalum, vii. 81
Nycteribosca, vi. 1, 4, 5
— africana, vi. 4
— alluaudi, vi. 5
— amboinensis, vi. 5
— **buxtoni**, vi. 2, 5; ix. 53
— kollari, vi. 5
— rouxi, vi. 5
nymphaeata, Asthena, iii. 150
nymphae, Limnogonus Esaki
(*see* L. fossarum Fabricius)
Nymphula fluctuosalis, iii. 183
— foederalis, iii. 180, 258
Nysius, ii. 88
— caledoniae, ii. 118
— **pacificus**, ii. 84, 116; ix.
75

O

oahuensis, Alloniscus, viii. 8
obesa, Volucella, vi. 196; ix. 62
obesus, Paratettix, i. 55
oblatus, Agrilus, iv. 109
obliviaria, Anisodes, iii. 117, 127
oblongipennis, Oopsis, iv. 136,
146, 147
oblongus, Eucarobius, vii. 90,
95, 97; II; ix. 74
Obrium gynandropsidis, iv. 135,
139
obrussata, Nadagara, iii. 167
obscura, Dasyhelea, vi. 55
—, Psychoda, vi. 74
—, Rhabdocnemis, iv. 251, 320;
ix. 58

obscurata, Onagrodes, iii. 144
obscura, Temnopteryx, i. 12
—, Trentepohlia, vi. 95
obscurocornis, Riptortus Dallas,
ii. 99, 100
obscuripennis, Liphoplus, i. 38
obscurus, Dacus, vi. 258, 264
obscurus, Noteropagus, iv. 29
obscurus, Psammococcus, iv. 45,
46
obsoleta, Bombyx Fabricius (*see*
Heliothis armigera Hubner)
obtusa, Degeeriella, vii. 82
obtusata, Mareta, i. 11, 16
obtusipennis, Oopsis, iv. 136,
137, 147
obtusus, Apterotettix, i. 56
occipitalis, Agrilus, iv. 109
occultans, Altica, iv. 207
—, Dibolia, iv. 207, 209
oceanica, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99,
102, 107; III
—, Clovia, ii. 47, 49
oceanica, Dyschiriognatha, viii.
36, 57, 59
oceanica, Erioptera, vi. 76
—, Microvelia, ii. 67, 69
—, Pheidole, v. 42, 47, 49; ix.
64, 65
oceanicus, Anthicus, iv. 69, 85
—, Fornax, iv. 128, 129
—, Garypinus, viii. 15
—, Gryllaecris, i. 12; ix. 77
—, Gryllus, i. 12, 35
—, Lygus, ii. 196, 224
oceanitis, Margaronia, iii. 181,
282
ocellaris, Samoaia, vi. 270–
275
ocelleus, Eromene, iii. 183
Ochlerotatus, ix. 85, 86
Ocholissa capensis, iv. 52
— humeralis, iv. 52, 53
— **vidua**, iv. 52
ochracea, Jassoidula, ii. 184
ochracea, Stilobezzia, vi. 57
ochreatea, Oxyodes, iii. 178, 182,
184, 229; IX
ochrias, Sogata, ii. 2, 12
Ochronanus, iv. 252, 343
— metasternalis, iv. 344
— **pumilus**, iv. 251, 344
— puncticollis, iv. 344
— pymaeus, iv. 344
Ochthebius eremita, iv. 30
Ocneros Costa (*see* Hemilea
Loew)
oconnori, Phostria, iii. 181,
276; VI, XVI
octasema, Nacoleia, iii. 175, 181,
278
octo, Amyna, iii. 177, 203
octoguttalis, Thliptoceras, iii.
175, 181, 285
octo-oculata, Xenylla, vii. 112
oculalis, Luceria, iii. 178, 236;
XVIII
ocularis, Haptoncus, iv. 40

oculatus, Propalticus, iv. 36, 47
Odonaspis secreta, ii. 42
odontias, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
Odontomachus haematoda, v.
42, 44
Odontopaschia **stephanuchra**,
iii. 180, 255; XI, XIII
Odontopera, iii. 163
Odontorhabdus, iv. 136, 151,
152
— dentifer, iv. 153
— **dentipes**, iv. 136, 151; I
— **flavicornis**, iv. 136, 151–
153; I
— rechingeri, iv. 136, 151, 152
— **teretiscapus**, iv. 136, 152,
153
Odogoia, ii. 59
Odynerus, ix. 64
— bicinctus, v. 6, 30
— rufipes, v. 6, 30
oecia, Striglina, iii. 179, 182, 184,
244; XI
Oecophylla smaragdina, v. 42
Oenistis, iii. 189
— quadra, iii. 189
oenosema, Eustalodes, iii. 82
oenotripta, Acolastodes, iii. 179,
246; XIV
oileusalis, Progonia, iii. 178,
234; XVIII
oleae, Dacus, vi. 260
—, Saissetia, ii. 39
Olethrus insularis, iv. 135, 137,
138
— **subnitidus**, iv. 135, 137
— tyrannus, iv. 138
Olfersia, vi. 16
— dioxyrhina, vi. 17
Oliarus dumonti, ii. 2, 7
olidum, Ceresium, iv. 139
Oligochroa leucophaeella, iii.
180, 254
Oligoclystia, iii. 135
Oligostigma villidialis, iii. 180,
261
Oligota chrysopyga, iv. 26
— parva, iv. 26
— semirufa, iv. 26
Olpium longiventer, viii. 15
Ommatinus curvimargo, vi. 120,
121
— **varitibiatus**, vi. 120
Omobaris, iv. 252, 313
— **lucens**, iv. 251, 310
Omopera, iii. 130
Onagrodes, iii. 144
— obscurata, iii. 144
— recurva, iii. 144, 145
— viridis Warren (*see* O. recurva
Warren)
Oncocephalus, ii. 88
— angulatus, ii. 155
— assimilis, ii. 155
— confusus, ii. 155
— pacificus, ii. 85, 155
Onconotellus, ii. 194, 201
— **buxtoni**, ii. 195, 201

- Onychiurus*, vii. 114
 — *fimetarius*, vii. 114; ix. 44
 — *inermis* Tullberg (*see* *O. fimetarius* Linn.)
Oopsis albopicta, iv. 136, 146
 — *brunneocaudata*, iv. 146
 — *nutator*, iv. 136, 145
 — *oblongipennis*, iv. 136, 146, 147
 — *obtusipennis*, iv. 136, 137, 147
 — *semigranosa*, iv. 136, 145
 — *striatella*, iv. 136, 146
opaca, Paratrechina, v. 55
opacellus, Medon, iv. 23
Opatrinus, iv. 72
Ophiomedon incomptus, iv. 23
Ophiuche ferriscitalis, iii. 178, 234
Ophyra, vi. 151, 169
 — *aenescens*, vi. 170
 — *chalcogaster*, vi. 169, 170
 — *nigra*, vi. 169
Opistheloce, iii. 138
Opogona, iii. 67
 — *euprosopsis*, iii. 110
 — *pontigera*, iii. 109
 — *sapphiropis*, iii. 109
Oporinia, iii. 151
oppilata, Scopula, iii. 129
oraria, Degeeriella, vii. 81
orbicularis, Ataenius, iv. 36, 64
orbipunctata, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
orchidea, Sarcophaga, vi. 141, 142, 145
Orchisia, vi. 157
 — *costata*, vi. 157
Organopoda, iii. 123
Oriens alexina, ix. 106
orientalis, Agastrophus, viii. 32, 34
 —, *Hanseniella*, viii. 30, 31
 —, *Manota*, vi. 30
 —, *Pelicerus*, iv. 232
 —, *Proxylobius*, iv. 131
orinarcha, Batrachedra, iii. 95
ornatalis, Ercta, iii. 175, 181, 275
ornata, Tyora, ii. 30
ornatella, Eutettix, ii. 178
ornatissimus, Dacus, vi. 257, 258
ornatus, Stalagmostethus, ii. 115
Ornebius, i. 35
Orneodes amalopis, iii. 96
 — *pygmaea*, iii. 96
orni, Cicada, ii. 56
Ornithoza, vi. 14
 — *andaiensis*, vi. 16
 — *metallica*, vi. 14, 16; ix. 55
Ornithoctona, vi. 20
 — *magna*, vi. 20
 — *nigricans*, vi. 20
 — *plicata*, vi. 20
Ornithoica, vi. 10
 — *beccarina*, vi. 14
 — *confluens*, vi. 13
 — *confluenta*, vi. 10
 — *promiscua*, vi. 11, 13; ix. 55
Ornithoica pusilla, vi. 11
Ornithoponus, vi. 16, 17
Orochlesis, iv. 252
 — *nigrofasciata*, iv. 250, 297
Orphinus terminalis, iv. 36, 60
Orphnaeus brevilabiatatus, viii. 29, 30, 31
Orsonoba, iii. 162, 163
 — *aethocrypta*, iii. 162
 — *celia*, iii. 117, 155, 162
 — *paulusi*, iii. 162
 — *variaria*, iii. 162
 — *zapluta*, iii. 162
Orthaea, ii. 88
 — *andrewsi*, ii. 129
 — *flavipes*, ii. 134
 — *limbata*, ii. 84, 129; ix. 75
 — *nietneri*, ii. 84, 130, 132, 134
 — *nigriceps*, ii. 84, 129, 132, 134
 — *pacifica*, ii. 84, 128
 — *parvula*, ii. 128
 — *periplanios*, ii. 128
 — *puberula*, ii. 84, 133
 — *tricolorata*, ii. 130
 — *ventralis*, ii. 84, 130, 134
 — *vineta*, ii. 128
Orthellia, vi. 151
Orthetrum, ix. 48
 — *sabina*, vii. 20, 23, 42
orthidias, Copromorpha, iii. 96
Orthocladius, vi. 25, 59
 — *brachydiceranus*, vi. 59, 62
 — *brevifurcatus*, vi. 62
 — *macrobrachius*, vi. 62
Orthomorpha coarctata, viii. 30, 31
 — *gracilis*, viii. 31
 — *granosa*, viii. 31, 32
Orthotylellus, ii. 195, 206
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 206, 207
Orthotylus, ii. 206
ortonidae, Rhyscotus, viii. 1, 2, 6
Oruza cariosa, iii. 177, 203
Oryctes rhinoceros, iv. 35, 66; ix. 63
oryzae, Calandra, iv. 251, 320; ix. 58
Oscinella Becker (*see* *Oscinosoma* Lioy)
Oscinis, vi. 247
Oscinosoma, vi. 247
 — *agilis*, vi. 247, 248
 — *bryani*, vi. 248
Osorius samoensis, iv. 22
ostentalis, Agathodes, iii. 281; XVI
otalatis, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 103, 105; III
Othreis fullonia, iii. 175, 178, 224
Otostigmus astenus, viii. 31
 — *punctiventer*, viii. 31
Ottinychus, iv. 252, 253
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 249, 253, 256
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 249, 256
Ottistira, iv. 253
ovalis, Laemophloeus, iv. 43
oxycarenoides, Fulvius, ii. 203
oxycephala, Cyclopodia, vi. 9
Oxyctonia versicolor, iv. 35, 66
Oxydema, iv. 252
 — *fusiforme*, iv. 251, 332, 333
 — *simplex*, iv. 251, 332
Oxyethira, vii. 88
Oxyodes ochreatea, iii. 178, 182, 184, 229; IX
 — *scrobiculata*, iii. 229
oxyopis, Thiotricha, iii. 80
Oxysarcodexia, vi. 148
Ozophora, ii. 136

P

- Pachygnatha*, viii. 59
Pachyrrhabda amianta, iii. 101
 — *antimona*, iii. 100, 101
Pachyrrhamma, ix. 54
pachyspila, Tinea, iii. 116; ix. 62
pacifica, Anisozyga, iii. 118
 —, *Carpophaga*, vii. 80
 —, *Cubaris*, viii. 4
 —, *Euthyrrhapha*, i. 21
 —, *Gardena*, ii. 85, 143, 145
pacifica, Gonomyia, vi. 90
Pacificagrimon, vii. 20, 43, 44; ix. 69
 — *lachrymosa*, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50
pacifica, Guisardus, ii. 211
 —, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 20, 37, 42
 —, *Hoplopleura*, vii. 85, 86
pacifica, Manota, vi. 30
 —, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 336, 338
pacifica, Microvelia, ii. 67
 —, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 128
 —, *Phorodonta*, vi. 35
 —, *Plastosciara*, vi. 26
 —, *Pantomya*, ix. 71
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 96, 101
pacifica, Trinemura, vii. 110, 112
 —, *Winthemia*, vi. 359
pacificum, Pseudagrion, vii. 21, 42
 —, *Tetramorium*, v. 42, 50
pacificus, Brachyplatys, ii. 83, 88
 —, *Cis*, iv. 95
 —, *Clunio*, vi. 60, 63
pacificus, Colpodes, iv. 6
pacificus, Creontiades, ii. 194
 —, *Germalus*, ii. 120-122, 124
pacificus, Hylesinus, iv. 221
 —, *Limnognonus*, ii. 71
pacificus, Lygus, ii. 221
pacificus, Nysius, ii. 84, 116; ix. 75
pacificus, Oncocephalus, ii. 85, 155
pacificus, Pictinus, ii. 84, 106
pacificus, Prostomis, iv. 42, 43
pacificus, Protacanthus, ii. 84, 111

- pacificus*, Scirtetinus, iv. 161, 171; ix. 44
 —, *Stirellus*, ii. 179
Paectes canescens, iii. 177, 184, 204; VI
 — *crisatatrix*, iii. 184
Pagyda perlustralis, iii. 181, 275
Painella, ix. 71
Palaemon, ix. 23
palaënsis, Geonemertes, ix. 24
Palaminus pennifer, iv. 23
 — *philippinus*, iv. 23
 — *samoënsis*, iv. 22
palazyanus, Longipalpus, ix. 108
pallida, Anarete, vi. 39
pallida, Aricia, vi. 171
pallida, Jassoidula, ii. 187
pallida, Phisid, i. 12, 25, 26
pallidicorne, Chrysosoma, vi. 125
pallidipennis, Psammoecus, iv. 36, 44, 46
pallidula, Neumannia, vii. 83
pallidus, Leptacinus, iv. 24
pallidus, Prohippелates, vi. 245
pallipes, Acrosticta, vi. 218
 —, *Chelifer*, viii. 23
 —, *Monocrepidius*, iv. 111, 122
Palloptera Fallén (*see* *Hemileia Loew*)
palmarum, Telicota, iii. 61
Palorus austrinus, iv. 69, 75, 76
 — *pygmaeus*, iv. 76
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 69, 75
palpalis, Desmometopa, vi. 326, 327
palpiseta, Gastrotheus, vii. 109
paludum, Sogata, ii. 2, 12
pandanicola, Sciophagus, iv. 69, 77
Panesthia serratissima, i. 10, 12, 22
pangoensis, Aspidiotus, ii. 40
panopaea, Tetragnatha, viii. 36, 60
Pantala, vii. 41
 — *flavescens*, vii. 20, 41, 42; ix. 48
Pantolamprus, iv. 118
Panurgopsis, vi. 210
 — *nigriseta*, vi. 211, 212
 — *quadriseriata*, vi. 211
Papilio, iii. 170; ix. 84, 92
 — *godeffroyi*, iii. 6, 41; ix. 84
 — *schmeltzi*, iii. 42, 43
papua, Calotermes, vii. 5
papuanus, Pelicerus, iv. 232
parabola, *Dundubia* (*see* *Baeturia exhausta Guér*)
Parabolocratus, ii. 173
 — *wallengreni*, ii. 174
Parabrunettia, vi. 71
Paracupta, iv. 67
Paradibolia, iv. 203, 208
 — *indica*, iv. 207
Paradichosia, vi. 235
Paradosis, iii. 169
paradoxus, Bathyphantes, viii. 36, 55
Paradoxus typus, iii. 171
Paraeuxesta, vi. 218
Parahippelates, vi. 244
Parajapyx samoanus, ix. 111
Paralimna lineata, vi. 313
parallela, Anisodes, iii. 126
Parallelia prisca, iii. 177, 183, 217
 — *vitiensis*, iii. 177, 217
parallelus, Caelanephes, iv. 11
 —, *Pteronemobius*, i. 12, 34
Paranemobius, ix. 113
Paraphiloscia, viii. 2, 10
 — *angustissima*, viii. 10
 — *brevicornis*, viii. 10
 — *gracilis*, viii. 1, 8, 10; II
 — *lateralis*, viii. 10
 — *stenosoma*, viii. 10
Paratettix compactus, i. 12, 54; ix. 49
 — *histricus*, i. 12, 54
 — *obesus*, i. 55
 — *variabilis*, i. 55
Paratrechina bourbonica, v. 42, 55
 — *longicornis*, v. 42, 53
 — *minutula*, v. 56
 — *opaca*, v. 55
 — *stigmatica*, v. 56
 — *vaga*, v. 42, 54
Paratrypanius, iv. 136, 147
 — *bipunctatus*, iv. 136, 148; I
 — *flavovittatus*, iv. 136, 147, 148
 — *savaiiensis*, iv. 136, 148; I
parbattoides, Bradina, iii. 180, 266; VI
pardalinus, Xestocephalus, ii. 171, 172
Pardosa, viii. 68
Parectopa hieranthes, iii. 109
 — *miniella*, iii. 109
 — *pyrelictis*, iii. 108
Parena bicolor, iv. 13
 — *politissima*, iv. 13
Pareupithex, iii. 130
parilis, Colobicus, iv. 48
parki, Euxestus, iv. 56
Parlatoria cinerea, ii. 42
Parthenicus, ii. 199
Parthenodes eugethes, iii. 180, 261; XV
partita, Serrodes, iii. 175, 178, 222
Partula, ix. 23
parva, Oligota, iv. 26
parvicucullatum, Chrysosoma, vi. 129
parviplaga, Sauris, iii. 148
parvistigma, Libnotes, vi. 80
parvula, Orthaea, ii. 128
parvulus, Enochrus, iv. 29, 33, 34
parvungulis, Nesobaris, iv. 251, 315
parvus, Mesothrips, vii. 56
Pasiphila, iii. 135
Passeromyia, vi. 151
passiflorae, Dacus, vi. 255
patellatum, Colpocephalum, vii. 81
patellifer, Chrysosoma, vi. 125, 126, 127, 128
paulusi, Orsonoba, iii. 162
pauper, Anisodes, iii. 125
Paurocephala psylloptera, ii. 29
 — *wilderi*, ii. 29
Paurolygus, ii. 195, 225, 226
 — *scutatus*, ii. 196, 226, 227
Paurothrix, vi. 233–235
 — *auriceps*, vi. 236
 — *bisetosa*, vi. 235, 236
 — *xiphophora*, vi. 235
paykulli, Plexippus, viii. 37, 39, 70
pealei, Haleyon, vii. 78
pectinata, Coenosia, vi. 163
 —, *Teuthras*, i. 26
pectinatus, Carphuroides, iv. 70, 103
Pectiniseta, vi. 152, 163
 — *fulvithorax*, vi. 163
 — *prominens*, vi. 163
Pectinopygus potens, vii. 82
 — *sulae*, vii. 82
pediculoides, Colpocephalum, vii. 81
Pediculus humanus, vii. 86; ix. 58
Pegala, ii. 87
 — *biguttula*, ii. 83, 93
Pelamis, ix. 22
Pelecotomoides, iv. 68
 — *fulvosericans*, iv. 69, 90
Pelicerus brevior, iv. 231
 — *grandis*, iv. 232
 — *granulifer*, iv. 231
 — *minor*, iv. 232
 — *orientalis*, iv. 232
 — *papuanus*, iv. 232
pelopsaria, Chloroclystis, iii. 135
peltata, Sarcophaga, vi. 141, 142, 147
Peltopterus macrothorax, ii. 75, 76
pennifer, Palaminus, iv. 23
pennipes, Trentepohlia O.S. (*see* *T. tarsalis Alex.*)
Pentarthrum, iv. 252, 325, 327
 — *cylindricum*, iv. 251, 252, 324, 325
 — *hirticolle*, iv. 251, 324
 — *naucum*, iv. 251, 324
pepisalae, Dacus, vi. 257
peraffinis, Microcerotermes, vii. 2, 16; I
perangusta, Gymnoscelis Warren (*see* *G. imparatilis Walker*)
peregrina, Sarcophaga, vi. 145
Peregrinator, ii. 88
 — *biannulipes*, ii. 85, 155
peregrinator, Ceratopogon, vi. 56
Peregrinus maidis, ii. 2, 10
perforans, Xyleborus, iv. 240, 241

- perfumata**, Decadarchis, iii. 112
 Pericnemis annulata, vii. 19, 23
 Pericoma, vi. 68, 71
 perieresalis, Ambia, iii. 274
 —, Diplopeustis, iii. 274
 Perigea capensis Guenée (see
 P. illecta Walker)
 — illecta, iii. 175, 176, 201;
 VII, VIII
 Perigona nigriceps, ix. 107
 Perinoia, ii. 47
 — birarensis Kirkaldy (see *P.*
 caput-ranae)
 — caput-ranae, ii. 47, 52
 Periplaneta americana, i. 12
 — australasiae, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
 — brunnea, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
 periplaneticus, Orthaea, ii. 128
 Peritorneuta, iii. 68
 Perixera (see *Brachycola*)
 — flavispila, iii. 128
 — rufannularia, iii. 127
 perjurus, Myrmeleo Walk. (see
 Eidoleon bistrigatus Ramb.)
 Perkinsiella vitiensis, ii. 2, 11;
 ix. 57, 61
 perkinsi, Libnotes, vi. 81; ix. 90
 —, Ligma, viii. 1, 3, 11; I; ix.
 90
 perlustralis, Pagyda, iii. 181, 275
 perniciosus, Plastosciara, vi. 36
 Peronea epiderma, iii. 70
 — **xylodryas**, iii. 69
 Perophora, iii. 172
 perparva, Ischnura, vii. 27
 perpersicius, Halictus, v. 2, 3, 5,
 13–24
 perplexa, Thallis, iv. 54
 perroti, Plesiofornax, iv. 131
 persicae, Thamnurgides, iv. 229
 Persicoptila **aesthetica**, iii. 91
 — **eurytricha** iii. 91
 — heroica, iii. 91
 personata, Ulesanis, viii. 36, 48,
 49
 perspersata, Sterrha Warren
 (see *S. rufula* Warren)
perturbans, Megaselia, vi. 332,
 335, 337
 pervicax, Eucosma, iii. 73
 Petelia medardaria, iii. 154
 petroxesta, Labdia, iii. 90
 Phaeocephalus, ii. 3, 19
 — tutuluae, ii. 3, 19
 — vitiensis, ii. 19
 Phaenepidosis, vi. 24, 108
 — **auriculata**, vi. 40, 107
 Phaeochrous emarginatus, iv. 65
phaeodeta, Acrocercops, iii. 108
 phaeopi, Degeeriella, vii. 81
 Phaëthon, vii. 53
 — aethereus, vii. 82
 Phalaena, iii. 170–173
 — entella Cramer. (see *Philagria*
 entella Fabricius)
 — typica, iii. 171
 phalaenoides, Psychoda, vi. 73
Phanerostethus, iv. 252, 285
- Phanerostethus dilophus**, iv.
 250, 285, 286
 Phantasmatoecera fuscofasciata,
 ii. 21
 — vitiensis, ii. 21
 Phaonia, vi. 171
 pharaonis, Monomorium, v. 42,
 45
 phaseoli, Agromyza, vi. 340
 Phassodes vitiensis, iii. 182,
 289; XII
 Phazaca **kellersi**, iii. 179, 241;
 XVIII
 Pheidole, ix. 65
 — megacephala, v. 42, 47; ix.
 64, 65
 — nigriscapa, v. 49
 — oceanica, v. 42, 47, 49; ix.
 64, 65
 — punctulata, iv. 56
 — sexspinosa, v. 42, 46
 — tenerifana, v. 48, 49
 — umbonata, v. 42, 47
 Phenacaspis, ii. 39
 Philagria entella, iii. 176, 189
 Philampelus, iii. 172
 Philhydrus tritus, iv. 32
 — variolorum, iv. 32
 philippinensis, Hylesinus, iv.
 220, 221
 —, Thamnurgides, iv. 229, 230
 philippinus, Palaminus, iv. 23
 —, Proxylobius, iv. 131
Philocoristis, iii. 102
 — **catachalca**, iii. 102, 115
 philonoma, Imma, iii. 103
 Philopterus, vii. 78
 — alaticlypeatus, vii. 78
 — communis, vii. 78
 — conicus, vii. 81
 — continuus, vii. 80
 — cordiceps, vii. 81
 — humeralis, vii. 81
 — latifrons, vii. 78
 — limosae, vii. 80
 — melanocephalus, vii. 82
 — rostratus, vii. 78
 — uppalensis, vii. 82
 — variabilis, vii. 81
 — wallacei Johnston & Harrison
 (see *P. conicus* Denny)
 Philoscia apenninorum, viii. 10
 — fragilis, viii. 10
 — gracilis B.L. (see *Paraphil-*
 oscia gracilis B.L.)
 — minima, viii. 2
 — pyrenaica, viii. 10
 — squamuligera, viii. 10
 Philotarsus, vii. 127
 — flaviceps, vii. 127
 — fraternus, vii. 127
 — maculatus, vii. 127
 — **samoanus**, vii. 117, 126,
 127
 Phisis, i. 26
 — echinatus, i. 12
 — pallida, i. 12, 25, 26
 Phlebotomus, vi. 68
- Phlegetonia delatrix, iii. 177,
 204
 — fasciatrix, iii. 177, 182, 204;
 ix. 94
 Phloeodromius, iv. 13
 Phloeophagosoma, iv. 252
 — **carinirostre**, iv. 251, 331
 Phloeotrya, iv. 84
 Phlotodes kolbei, vii. 124
 — mjobergi, vii. 124
 — **samoanus**, vii. 117, 123
 Pholcus, ix. 50
 — ancoralis, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36,
 43, 44
 Phorocera, vi. 358
 Phorodonta, vi. 24
 — pacifica, vi. 35
 — politicollis, vi. 34
 Phostria **oconnori**, iii. 181,
 276; VI, XVI
photina, Clupeosoma, iii. 181,
 272; XV
 Phronia, vi. 31
 Phthirus pubis, vii. 86; ix. 58
 Phthorimaea heliopa, iii. 79
 Phycomorpha, ix. 94
 — **bryophylla**, iii. 96, 97
 — prasinochroa, iii. 97
 Phyllostinus, ii. 2, 11
 — koebeli, ii. 2, 11
 Physatocheila, ii. 141
 Physocyclus gibbosus, viii. 39
 — globosus, viii. 36, 44
 Phytalmia, vi. 225
 — cervicornis, vi. 225
 — megalotis, vi. 225
 Phytomyza, vi. 340, 341
 — acuticornis, vi. 341, 342
 — atra, vi. 341, 342
 — lacteipennis, vi. 342
 — nitidula, vi. 342
 — spicata, vi. 341, 342
 picea, Pseudodibolia, iv. 207
piceatus, Xestocephalus, ii. 172,
 173
 piceus, Actornithophilus, vii. 82
piceus, Colpodes, iv. 9
 picta, Coremia Butler (see
 Sterrhochaeta chlorodesma
 Meyrick)
 —, Gymnoscelus, iii. 145
 — Libnotes, vi. 79
 pictalis, Pyralis, iii. 175, 180,
 258; ix. 61
pictifrons, **Upolumyia**, vi.
 280, 283
 Pictinus, ii. 87, 107, 108
 — invalidus, ii. 107, 108
 — **pacificus**, ii. 84, 106
 pictipennis, Culicoides, vi. 56
 pictonensis, Microtribus, iv. 331
 pieroides, Anisozyga, iii. 118
 Piestoceros, iii. 102
 Piezodorus, ii. 87
 — rubrofasciatus, ii. 83, 95
 pilaria, Thalassodes, iii. 118,
 121
 Piletocera, iii. 182, 184; ix. 70

- Pileocera albescens*, iii. 180, 182, 184, 270; XVI
 — *cyclospila*, iii. 180, 267
 — *rechingeri*, iii. 180, 268, 269; XVII
 — *signiferalis*, iii. 180, 269
 — *steffanyi*, iii. 180, 267; XVII
 — *vestigialis*, iii. 180, 182, 269
 — *xanthosoma*, iii. 180, 270
pilicornis, Labia, i. 2, 5
pilipes, *Thalassomyia*, vi. 60
pilipes, *Trimicra*, vi. 77
Pilophorus, ii. 195
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 209
Pinarolestes powelli, ix. 20
Pinnaspis, aspidistrae, ii. 39
 — *minor*, ii. 39
Piophila, vi. 251
 — *casei*, vi. 251; ix. 64
 — *contacta*, vi. 251
Pipunculus, vi. 184, 188
 — *abdominalis*, vi. 188
 — *bicolor*, vi. 187
 — *flavipes*, vi. 188
 — *heterostigmus*, vi. 186, 188
 — *homoeophanes*, vi. 188
 — *limitaris*, vi. 185, 187, 188
 — *semiopacus*, vi. 188
 — *viitensis*, vi. 186–188
Pirata, viii. 68
piscator, *Sula*, vii. 82
piscula, *Cytaea*, viii. 37, 73, 74
pisculus, *Attus L. Koch* (*see Cytaea piscula L. Koch*)
Pisistrata trypheropa, iii. 111
Pison, v. 26; viii. 73
 — *argentatum*, v. 1, 6, 28
 — *glabrum*, v. 3, 6, 26
 — *hospes*, v. 1, 6, 27
 — *iridipennis*, v. 1, 6, 28
 — *rechingeri*, v. 27
 — *tahitense*, v. 6, 26, 27
Pisoraca, iii. 125
Pitta vigorsi, vi. 12
Pityocoena porphyroschia, iii. 76
placida, *Deilephila*, iii. 178, 182, 184, 238
Placostylus, ix. 24
plagiata, *Tiracola*, iii. 175, 176, 197; VIII
plagifera, *Microsca Butler* (*see Rhodoneura myrtaea Drury*)
 —, *Rhodoneura*, iii. 179, 182, 245
Plagiodera samoana, iv. 177, 191
plagiroleuca, *Cryptoblabe*, iii. 175, 179, 253
Plagiostenoptera, vi. 223, 229, 230
 — *aenea*, vi. 229
 — *calcarata*, vi. 229
 — *marginata*, vi. 229
 — *samoensis*, vi. 230
 — *trivittata*, vi. 229
 — *vera*, vi. 229
planicollis, *Chariotheca*, iv. 69, 78, 79
planirostris, Spanochelus, iv. 250, 278
Plasmodium, ix. 27
Plastingia alexina, ix. 106
Plastosciara, vi. 24, 37
 — *flavibasis*, vi. 26, 35
 — *pacifica*, vi. 26
 — *perniciosa*, vi. 36
Plateros, iv. 67, 101
 — *robustus*, iv. 101
Platolenes, iv. 82
Platybrachys aerata, ix. 105
 — *lencostigma*, ix. 105
Platyedema, iv. 81
Platyedra gossypiella, iii. 78
Platynopus, ii. 87
 — *melacanthus*, ii. 83, 92; iii. 41
Platypleura, ii. 55, 59, 64
 — *divisa*, ii. 64
Platypus cupulatus, iv. 218, 220
 — *solidus*, iv. 218
 — *tetracerus*, iv. 219
platyrrhinus, Cossonus, iv. 251, 336; ix. 74
Platysoma cavicauda, iv. 38
 — *rosselense*, iv. 38, 39
 — *tenuimargo*, iv. 38, 39
 — *urvillei*, iv. 38, 39
Platythyrea coxalis, v. 43
 — *pusilla*, v. 41, 43
Platyura, vi. 24
 — *hopkinsi*, vi. 29
plebeia, *Cicada*, ii. 55, 56
 —, *Tibicen* (*see Cicada plebeia*)
plebeiana, Crocidosema, iii. 72
plebeius, Nephotettix, ii. 175
plebeja, Euborellia, i. 2, 3
Plecia, ix. 80
 — *amplipennis*, vi. 38
Pleronexis, iv. 198
Plesiofornax perroti, iv. 131
Plesiolygus, ii. 195, 224
 — *punctatus*, ii. 196, 225
Plesistia, iv. 198
 — *brunnea*, iv. 177, 198, 199
Plestia anomala, ii. 3, 26
 — *kellersi*, ii. 3, 26
Plexippus paykulli, viii. 37, 39, 70
plicata, Ornithoctona, vi. 20
plinthopa, Doththa, iii. 180, 182, 256
Plochucha, iii. 125
Plodia interpunctella, iii. 175, 183
Ploiaria, ii. 145, 147
 — *scotti*, ii. 148
 — *uniformis*, ii. 147
plumaria, Selidosema, iii. 155
plumifera, Rhinomyiobia, vi. 365; ix. 94
plumisetata, Limnophora, vi. 165
Pluridentati, viii. 70
Plusia biloba, iii. 183
 — *chalcites*, iii. 177, 183, 219; ix. 47
Plutella cruciferarum, ix. 106
Plutella maculipennis, ix. 48
pluto, Sardia, ii. 2, 11
Poecilasthena, iii. 151
 — *burmensis*, iii. 151
 — *thalassias*, iii. 151
Poecilia sphenops, ix. 51
Poecilopachys, viii. 59
poecilus, Dysdercus, ii. 140
Pogochaetia, iii. 289
Pogonogya, iii. 130
polia, Ptyobathra, iii. 179, 250; XIII
poliocephalus, Porphyrio, vii. 80
Polistes macaënsis, ii. 64; iii. 22; v. 1, 6, 30; ix. 64, 65
polita, Diplotoxa, vi. 249, 250
polita, Psilopa, vi. 314, 315
politicollis, Phorodonta, vi. 34
politissima, Parena, iv. 13
politula, Thesilea, iv. 78
politus, Noteropagus, iv. 29, 31
pollosta, Exeristis, iii. 182, 184, 287; XVII
Polychrosis botrana, iii. 75
 — *xylistis*, iii. 75
Polydesmoidea, viii. 30
Polygona, iii. 163
 — *cingillaria*, iii. 163
 — *clelia*, iii. 162
polynesiana, Rivula, iii. 178, 182, 183, 184, 223; XVIII
Polyplax spinulosa, vii. 86; ix. 62
polytima, Exeristis, iii. 287
Polytoxus, ii. 88
 — *acanthifera*, ii. 152
 — *acanthophorus Stål* (*see P. acanthifera Montr. & Sign*)
 — *similis*, ii. 85, 151
Polytus, iv. 252
 — *mellerborgi*, iv. 251, 320
Ponera trigona, v. 41, 43
pontigera, Opogona, iii. 109
Pontomyia, vi. 25, 26, 58, 61, 65; ix. 8, 69–71
 — *natans*, vi. 64, 65; ix. 71
 — *pacifica*, ix. 71
porcatus, Cis, iv. 94
Porphyrio poliocephalus, vii. 80
porphyroschia, Pityocoena, iii. 76
Porraulacus, iv. 126, 130, 131
 — *basipennis*, iv. 130–132
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 131, 132
 — *humeralis*, iv. 131, 132
 — *submarginalis*, iv. 130, 131, 133
posticum, Nematidium, iv. 51
postocularis, Liothrips, vii. 57
potens, Pectinopygus, vii. 82
powelli, Pinarolestes, ix. 20
poyeri, Vanua, ii. 2, 14, 15
pradierii, Endynomena, iv. 12
praecineta, Gea, viii. 37
praefica, Baccha, vi. 194
praelongus, Melaneros, iv. 98, 102
praemiata, Hieromantis, iii. 98
praetermissa, Anisodes, iii. 125

- praeustum**, Proëces, iv. 251, 339
 prasinochroa, Phycomorpha, iii. 97
 Prays citri, iii. 104
 Precis villida, iii. 5, 6, 13, 35-37; ix. 41, 72, 73
 pretexta, Diaea, viii. 37, 64
 pretiosa, Notiobiella, vii. 89
 primus, Calotermes, vii. 9, 11, 12
 princeps, Anomalochrysa, vii. 98
 —, Halobates, ii. 74, 75
 —, Rhyothemis, vii. 40
 Priochirus forticornis, iv. 21
 — freminviei, iv. 21
 — samoënsis, iv. 21
 prionodes, Anisodes (Perixea), iii. 125
 Prionopeltis clarus, viii. 31
 prisca, Parallelia, iii. 177, 183, 217
 pritchardi, Megapodius, viii. 6
 Problepsis, iii. 123, 128
 Proboloptera, iii. 162
 procera, Rhopalothrix, v. 42, 51
 procerulus, Hylis, iv. 131
 processaria, Cleora, iii. 156
 Prochaetops, vi. 210
 Prodenia litura, iii. 175, 176, 200; ix. 48
 prodiga, Leucauge, viii. 36, 61
 prodigiosa, Dichaetomyia, vi. 170
 Proëces, iv. 252, 340
 — **praeustum**, iv. 251, 339
 — silvestris, iv. 340
 profana, Mictis, ii. 83, 95
 Profornax, iv. 126
 Progoneata, viii. 30
 Progonia oileusalis, iii. 178, 234; XVIII
 Progonomyia, vi. 90
 Prohippелates, vi. 245
 — pallidus, vi. 245
 Prolabia arachidis, i. 2, 6
 proleucella, Cryptoblabe, iii. 179, 252
 prolifica, Agromyza, vi. 341
 proluxa, Nephila, viii. 36, 62
 promacha, Labdia, iii. 90
 Promecotheca, iv. 210, 211; ix. 58, 59
 — reichei, iv. 177, 178, 210, 211; ix. 59
 prominens, Pectinisetia, vi. 163
 promiscua, Ornithoica, vi. 11, 13; ix. 55
 prompta, Microvelia, ii. 67, 69
 Pronemobius apterus, i. 32
 Propalticus oculus, iv. 36, 47
 Propasta, iii. 130
properans, Labdia, iii. 90
 Propsephus, iv. 118
 — euaënsis, iv. 111, 115, 117
 — **gracilicornis**, iv. 116, 117
 — major, iv. 111, 115, 117
 — **rufipes**, iv. 111, 115, 117
 Propsephus tongaënsis, iv. 111, 114, 115, 117
 — **upoluensis**, iv. 113, 117
 Prorhinotermes inopinatus, vii. 2, 9, 15
 Proscopus veitchi, iv. 161, 164
 Prosenia, vi. 365
 — sibirita, vi. 365
 proserpina, Megamelus, ii. 2, 10; ix. 57, 61
 Prosopius, ix. 75
 — samoanus, iv. 135, 136, 142
 — **ventralis**, iv. 135, 137, 143
 prospera, Articollela, iii. 75
 Prostomis atkinsoni, iv. 43
 — pacificus, iv. 42, 43
 — **samoënsis**, iv. 42
 Protacanthus, ii. 87
 — decorus, ii. 111, 112
 — **pacificus**, ii. 84, 111
 protensa, Tetragnatha, viii. 36, 60
 Proterhinus, iv. 173, 174; ix. 89-91
 — samoae, iv. 173
 Proterocosma triplanetis, iii. 91
 Prothyma bidentilabris, ix. 108
 Protosticta, vii. 27
 Proxylolobius, iv. 130, 131
 — helleri, iv. 131
 — orientalis, iv. 131
 — philippinus, iv. 131
 — sicardi, iv. 131
 Psallus, ii. 194, 199
 — **rubromaculosus**, ii. 195, 199
 — **samoanus**, ii. 195, 198
 Psammoeceus biapicalis, iv. 44-46
 — brevisculus, iv. 44
 — cruciger, iv. 44
 — decoratus, iv. 46
 — **obscurus**, iv. 45, 46
 — pallidipennis, iv. 36, 44, 46
 — raffrayi, iv. 45
 — signatus, iv. 46
 — simoni, iv. 45
 Psara licarsisalis, iii. 182, 286
 — stultalis, iii. 182, 286
 Pselaphanca, iv. 91
 — lateritia, iv. 69, 93
 Psen, v. 3
 — **bryani**, v. 6, 28
 Psephus tongaënsis, iv. 111
 Pseudagrion australasiae, vii. 43
 — pacificum, vii. 21, 42
 — samoënsis, vii. 19, 21, 43
 Pseudococcus brevipis, ii. 35
 — calceolariae, ii. 36
 — citri, ii. 36
 — cocotis, ii. 37
 — comstocki, ii. 37
 — vitiensis, ii. 37
 Pseudodiactretus, iv. 131
 Pseudodibolia, iv. 209
 — picea, iv. 207
 Pseudodistypsideru bidentilabris, ix. 108
 pseudodoxa, Scopula, iii. 129
 Pseudoglochina, vi. 25, 78, 79
 — **laticincta**, vi. 78, 79
 Pseudolfersia, vi. 16
 Pseudolus, iv. 252
 — longulus, iv. 251, 332
 Pseudolychnia, vi. 17
Pseudomimetis, iii. 143, 144
 — semiviridis, iii. 144, 145
 Pseudonapomyza, vi. 341
 Pseudonemobius, i. 29
Pseudoneoborus, ii. 195, 208
 — **samoanus**, ii. 196, 208
 Pseudophiloscia Budde-Lund. (see Paraphiloscia Stebbing)
 Pseudopsectra, vii. 92
 Pseudorichardia, vi. 222
 — flavitarsis, vi. 222
 Pseudoschista, iii. 148, 149
 — dentatilinea, iii. 149
 Pseudosciara, vi. 37
 Pseudospirobolellus bulbiferus, viii. 30, 31
 psidii, Dacus, vi. 258, 263, 264
 —, Lecanium, ii. 38
 —, Pulvinaria, ii. 38
 Psilocambogia, iii. 151
 Psilopa, vi. 314-316
 — compta, vi. 314
 — girschneri, vi. 314
 — **irregularis**, vi. 314
 — nitidula, vi. 314
 — polita, vi. 314, 315
 Psithyrus, v. 14
 psychastis, Boarmia, iii. 154
 —, Cleora, iii. 157
 Psychoda, vi. 25, 68, 71
 — albipennis, vi. 75
 — alternata, vi. 75
 — nigripennis, vi. 74
 — obscura, vi. 74
 — phalaenoides, vi. 73
 — pusilla, vi. 73, 74
 — **quadrifilis**, vi. 73, 74
 — **savaiensis**, vi. 74
 — severini, vi. 73
 — surcoufi, vi. 73
 psylloptera, Paurucephala, ii. 29
 Psyrae, i. 23
 Ptenopoda, iii. 130
 Pterolophia lateripicta, iv. 135, 142
 Pteronemobius annulicornis, i. 12, 33
 — dentatus, i. 12, 33
 — parallelus, i. 12, 34
 Pteroporopterus, iv. 285
 Pteropus, vi. 1, 9; ix. 19, 55
 — samoënsis, vii. 85
 — tonganus, vii. 85
 —, Cyclopodia, vi. 9
Pteroxaniella, vii. 122
 — **bifurcata**, vii. 117, 123
 Pteroxanium, vii. 123
 pterygodes, Ascyllus, viii. 37, 72
 Ptilinopus, ix. 20
 Ptilostena, vi. 90
 Ptilotis, ix. 22
 Ptochophyle, iii. 123

- Ptoleia baumanensis*, ii. 2, 4
 — **buxtoni**, ii. 2, 4
 — **wilkesi**, ii. 2, 4
Ptychopoda, iii. 130
 — **angustipennis** Warren (*see* *Mnesterodes trypheropa* Meyrick)
Ptyobathra polia, iii. 179, 250 ; XIII
puberula, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 133
pubis, *Phthirus*, vii. 86 ; ix. 58
pubica, *Eublema*, iii. 177, 203
puella, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
puera, *Hyblaea*, iii. 175, 178, 237
puerula, *Leptocera*, vi. 324
pulchella, *Deiopeia* (*see* *Utetheisa pulchelloides* Hampson)
 —, *Musca*, vi. 265
 —, *Utetheisa*, ix. 48
pulchelloides, *Deiopeia* (*see* *Utetheisa pulchelloides* Hampson)
 —, *Utetheisa*, iii. 176, 192 ; ix. 48, 52
pulchellum, *Cloëon*, vii. 49
pulcherrima, *Rhipidia*, vi. 86
pulcherrimum, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 130-132
pulchra, *Leucophotis*, iii. 181, 276 ; XVI
pulchrilineata, *Nadagara* Walk. (*see* *N. juveninaria* Guen.)
pulchripennis, *Cladioneura*, vii. 126
Pulex irritans, vii. 53 ; ix. 62
pulicarium, *Xestocephalus*, iii. 172
Puliciphora, vi. 333, 338
 — **lucifera**, vi. 339, 340
pullus, *Syneches*, vi. 180
pulverosus, *Rhantus*, iv. 16, 18
Pulvinaria psidii, ii. 38
pumilata, *Gymnoseelis*, iii. 142
pumilio, *Marasmarcha*, iii. 69
pumilus, *Ochrophanus*, iv. 251, 344
punctatus, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 12, 51
 —, *Chelifera*, viii. 20
 —, *Noteropagus*, iv. 31
punctatus, **Plesiolygus**, ii. 196, 225
puncticeps, *Thesilea*, iv. 69, 77
puncticeps, *Trypaneoides*, vi. 203, 205
puncticollis, *Coenonicea*, iv. 27
 —, *Ochrophanus*, iv. 344
 —, *Sphaerorrhinus*, iv. 249, 257, 258 ; ix. 74
punctilabris, *Hemilea*, vi. 265
punctilinearia, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
punctipennis, *Leptocera*, vi. 324
 —, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
punctipes, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 49
punctiventer, *Otostigmus*, viii. 31
punctulata, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 83
punctulata, *Pheidole*, iv. 56
punctulatus, *Anopheles*, ix. 63, 84
 —, *Notomicrus*, iv. 16
purpurascens, **Hopkinsella**, vi. 244
purpurata, *Rachionotomyia*, vi. 43
purpurea, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
purpureicollis, *Chrysobothris*, iv. 107
purpurilata, *Collix*, iii. 133
pusilla, *Ornithoica*, vi. 11
 —, *Platythyrea*, v. 41, 43
 —, *Psychoda*, vi. 73, 74
pusilla, **Zygophronia**, vi. 31
pusillus, *Laemophloeus*, iv. 44
 —, *Micromus*, vii. 92
pusio, *Fannia*, vi. 156, 157
pyncnolopa, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 264 ; XV
Pycnomerus nitidicollis, iv. 51
Pycnophthalma, iv. 180
 — **tutuilana**, iv. 177, 180, 181
Pycnoscelus surinamensis, i. 12, 20, 21 ; ix. 61
pygmaea, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 21, 22, 43
pygmaea, **Chiastoplonia**, ii. 84, 104
pygmaea, *Megaselia*, vi. 333
 —, *Orneades*, iii. 96
pygmaeus, *Elater*, iv. 133
 —, *Geotomus*, ii. 83, 89
 —, *Palorus*, iv. 76
Pygophora, vi. 160, 161
 — **buxtoni**, vi. 160, 161
 — **ctenophora**, vi. 160
 — **hopkinsi**, vi. 161, 162
 — **lepidofera**, vi. 161, 162
 — **minuta**, vi. 161, 162
pymaeus, *Ochrophanus*, iv. 344
Pyralis, iii. 173
 — **manihotalis**, iii. 180, 183, 258 ; ix. 61
 — **pictalis**, iii. 175, 180, 258 ; ix. 61
Pyrameis cardui, ix. 48
Pyrausta amboinalis, iii. 182, 289
pyrelictis, *Parectopa*, iii. 108
pyrenaicus, *Microrhagus*, iv. 133
pyrenaica, *Philoseia*, viii. 10
Pyroderces euryspora, iii. 93
pyropa, *Asura*, iii. 176, 190 ; VI
pyrostrota, *Asura*, iii. 191
Pyrrhobaphus, ii. 87
 — **leucurus**, ii. 84, 113
pyrrhoga, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
Pyrrhoneura saccharicida, ii. 3, 20
 — **samoënsis**, ii. 3, 20
pyrrhoptila, *Endograptis*, iii. 92
Pyrrhorachis, iii. 118, 121
 — **albifimbria**, iii. 122
Pyrrhorachis augustata, iii. 122
 — **caerulea**, iii. 122
 — **cornuta**, iii. 122
 — **cosmetocraspeda**, iii. 122
 — **deliciosa**, iii. 122
 — **marginata**, iii. 122
 — **pyrrhogona**, iii. 122
 — **rhodometopa**, iii. 122
 — **rhodoselas**, iii. 122
 — **rubripunctata**, iii. 122
 — **ruficeps**, iii. 122
 — **viridula**, iii. 122
Pythodora, iii. 131
 Q
quadra, *Oenistis*, iii. 189
quadraria, *Galeruca*, iv. 193
 —, *Thalassodes*, iii. 121
quadrata, *Dichaetomyia*, vi. 173
quadraticollis, *Melaneros*, iv. 70, 98, 100, 101
quadrifasciata, *Rivellia*, vi. 219
 —, *Trissodoris* Wals. (*see* *T. honorariella* Wals.)
quadrifilis, *Psychoda*, vi. 73, 74
quadrillum, *Tachys*, iv. 3
quadrinaculata, *Aulacophora*, iv. 177, 194
 —, *Crioceris*, iv. 194
quadrinotatus, *Megistops*, iv. 207
quadripustulata, *Dibolosoma*, iv. 206
quadriseriata, *Panurgopsis*, vi. 211
quadrisetosus, *Dacus Bezzi*. (*see* *D. scutellatus* Hendel)
quadrispina, *Myrmecophila*, i. 12, 35
quaerens, *Cossonus*, iv. 251, 338 ; ix. 74
quatuordecim-striatus, *Carci-nops*, iv. 39
quinqueguttatum, *Menopon*, vii. 80
 R
Rachionotomyia, vi. 42
 — **purpurata**, vi. 43
Rachisoura, ix. 85
Rachycentrus typus, iii. 171
radialis, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 53
radicum, *Sciara*, vi. 33
raffrayi, *Psammococcus*, iv. 45
rainbowi, *Calotermes*, vii. 2, 5
Rainieria, vi. 345, 346
Rallicola lugens, vii. 80
rama, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 213
ramburi, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 100 ; III
rapae, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 76
rapana, *Clovia*, ii. 47
Rarahu, viii. 74

- Rarahu nitida**, viii. 37, 75
Rattus (*see* *Mus*)
 — *concolor* (*see* *Mus concolor*)
 — *exulans* (*see* *Mus exulans*)
 — *rattus* (*see* *Mus rattus*)
 —, *Mus*, vii. 53, 85, 86
 —, *Rattus* (*see* *Mus rattus*)
rebeli, *Agathodes*, iii. 181, 280 ; XVI
 —, *Barasa*, iii. 177, 182, 184, 208 ; VII
rechingeri, *Labia* (*see* *L. curvicauda*)
 —, *Odontorhabdus*, iv. 136, 151, 152
rechingeri, *Piletocera*, iii. 180, 268, 269 ; XVII
rechingeri, *Pison*, v. 27
 —, *Rhaphidophora*, i. 10–12, 27 ; ix. 54, 55, 98
recidens, *Xyleborus*, iv. 248
Reclada moesta, ii. 127
recurvalis, *Hymenia*, iii. 175, 181, 183, 274
recurva, *Onagrodus*, iii. 144, 145
recurvirostris, *Todirhamphus*, iii. 5 ; ix. 20
Reduviolus, ii. 88, 160
 — **annulipes**, ii. 85, 157
 — *capsiformis*, ii. 85, 157, 160
 — *innotatus*, ii. 157
reflexus, *Xestocephalus*, ii. 173
refusaria, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 143
regia, *Heteropoda*, viii. 37, 64
 —, *Rhythemis*, vii. 20, 40, 42
regularis, *Symmacra*, iii. 123
Rehimena cissophora, iii. 181, 274
reichei, *Promecotheca*, iv. 177, 178, 210, 211 ; ix. 59
religiosus, *Xylothrips*, iv. 70, 97, 104
Remodes, iii. 148
remodesaria, *Sauris*, iii. 148
remota, *Chrysopa*, vii. 89, 90, 99, 101, 102 ; III
repandus, *Calotermes*, vii. 6 ; I
repentinus, *Calotermes*, vii. 13
repressata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
repusaria, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 117
retiaria, *Notogonidea*, v. 3, 5, 33, 34, 36
reticulatum, *Ceresium*, iv. 135, 139 ; I
retorta, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 55
retorta, *Decadarchis*, iii. 113
reverens, *Chalybdicus*, iv. 158
Rhabdocnemis, iv. 252
 — *obscura*, iv. 251, 320 ; ix. 58
Rhacopus, iv. 133
 — *cinnamomeus*, iv. 133
Rhadinomerus atomosparsus, iv. 250, 297
Rhaebothrips, vii. 58, 75
 — *lativentris*, vii. 55, 58, 75
 — **major**, vii. 55, 58, 75
Rhantus debilis, iv. 15, 18
Rhantus liopteroideus, iv. 15, 17
 — *pulverosus*, iv. 16, 18
Rhaphidophora rechingeri, i. 10–12, 27 ; ix. 54, 55, 98
rhectaula, *Labdia*, iii. 89
Rhinaphe nigricostalis, iii. 179, 249
 — *virginella*, iii. 179, 182, 249
rhinoceros, *Oryctes*, iv. 35, 66 ; ix. 63
Rhinomyiobia, vi. 365 ; ix. 93
 — *plumifera*, vi. 365 ; ix. 94
Rhinotropis, iv. 161
 —, *cristiferus*, ix. 113
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, ix. 112
Rhipidia, vi. 25, 26, 87
 — *bioculata*, vi. 86
 — **pulcherrima**, vi. 86
 — *rostrifera*, vi. 87
rhipistis, *Sterrha*, iii. 131
Rhitidoponera metallicum, v. 41
rhizomorpha, *Calicotis*, iii. 99
Rhizopertha dominica, iv. 70, 97
rhodocera, *Hemipyrellia*, vi. 237
rhodomotopa, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
Rhodoneura myrtaea, iii. 245
 — *plagifera*, iii. 179, 182, 245
 — *sericatalis*, iii. 179, 245
Rhodophaea acrobasella, iii. 180, 255
rhodoselas, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
rhomboides, *Anepsia*, viii. 37, 60
Rhomphaea cometes, viii. 36, 45
Rhopalodes, iii. 148
Rhopalothrix procera, v. 42, 51
Rhotana Walk. (*see* *Decora haematoneura*)
Rhynchaenus, iv. 252, 268
 — **samoanus**, iv. 250, 269
rhynchura, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141, 142, 149, 150
Rhyncogonus, ix. 88
Rhyncolosoma, iv. 252, 343
 — *dubium*, iv. 343
 — *subsignatum*, iv. 251, 342
Rhyncolus, iv. 252
 — **fuscicollis**, iv. 251, 345
 — *samoanus*, iv. 251, 345, 346
Rhyothemis chalcoptilon, vii. 40, 42
 — *princeps*, vii. 40
 — *regia*, vii. 20, 40, 42
Rhyparida subaeneicollis, iv. 177, 190
Rhyscotus, viii. 2
 — *laxus* Van Name (*see* *Rhyscotus ortonedae* B.L.)
 — *ortonedae*, viii. 1, 2, 6
Rihana, ii. 56
riparia, *Labidura*, i. 2, 3
Riptortus, ii. 87
 — *clavatus*, ii. 102
 — *fuscus*, ii. 102
 — *horvathi*, ii. 100
 — **insularis**, ii. 84, 97, 100, 102
 — *obscuricornis*, ii. 99, 100
Riptortus serripes, ii. 99
 — **tutulensis**, ii. 84, 100
ritsemae, *Eustrotia*, iii. 177, 204
Rivellia, vi. 219, 226
 — *atriventris*, vi. 219
 — *basilaris*, vi. 219–221
 — *cladisi*, vi. 220
 — *connata*, vi. 219–221
 — *imitans*, vi. 220
 — *lavata*, vi. 220, 221
 — *quadrifasciata*, vi. 219
riveti, *Cyrtorhinus*, ii. 194, 195, 204
Rivula dipterygosoma, iii. 178, 223 ; VI, VII, XII
 — *polynesiana*, iii. 178, 182, 183, 184, 223 ; XVIII
 —, *Eublemma*, iii. 177, 202
 —, *Neoscelis Hampson* (*see* *N. cristata* Warren)
roberti, *Euconocephalus*, i. 12, 23
robustus, *Plateros*, iv. 101
 —, *Stenolophus*, iv. 4
Rogeria stigmata, v. 42
Roggeveenia, iv. 120
 — **buxtoni**, iv. 120, 121
roggeweini, *Myndus*, ii. 2, 5
roscidus, **Teleodactylus**, iv. 250, 294, 295
rosselense, *Platysoma*, iv. 38, 39
rosseola, *Mordellistena*, iv. 87
rossi, *Chrysomphalus*, ii. 41, 42
rostratus, *Philoaterus*, vii. 78
rostrifera, *Rhipidia*, vi. 87
rotunda, *Ulesanis*, viii. 36, 49
rotundata, *Stylopyga*, i. 12
rouxi, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5
rouyeri, *Carphurus*, iv. 104
rubens, *Ceroplastes*, ii. 37
rubripunctata, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
rubrofasciatus, *Piezodorus*, ii. 83, 95
rubromaculatus, *Empicoris*, ii. 85, 148
rubromaculosus, *Psallus*, ii. 195, 199
rubronotatus, **Dynatopechus**, iv. 251, 325, 326
rufa, *Dichaetomyia*, vi. 170–172
rufannularia, *Perixera*, iii. 127
rufescens, *Loxosceles*, viii. 35, 42
ruficeps, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
ruficornis, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
ruffacies, *Chrysomyia*, vi. 233, 234
rufifrons, *Camponotus*, v. 43, 58
rufimargo, *Tiracola*, iii. 176, 197, 199 ; VIII
rufinigra, *Ziridava*, iii. 146
rufipes, *Necrobia*, iv. 70, 104
 —, *Odynerus*, v. 6, 30
 —, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 115, 117
 —, *Theridion*, viii. 36
rufoniger, *Iridomyrmex*, v. 42
rufonigra, *Stethotes*, iv. 177, 190
rufoplagiatus, **Eremonyx** iv. 250, 310

- rufopunctatus, *Chrysocolaptes*, vi. 11
 rufula, *Micrulia*, iii. 138
 —, *Sterrhia*, iii. 130, 131
rufulus, *Levu*, ii. 3, 21
rufus, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 9
 rugicollis, *Minthea*, iv. 70, 97; ix. 62
 Rusicada, iii. 169
 — *nigritarsis*, iii. 178, 225; IX
 — *vulpina*, iii. 178, 226
 rusticator, *Dihammus*, iv. 135, 141
 rutella, *Setomorpha*, iii. 116; ix. 61
 rutila, *Chrysopa*, vii. 105
 Rutilia, vi. 348; ix. 93, 100
 — *nigrihirta*, vi. 349–351
 — *savaiiensis*, vi. 349, 350
- S
- sabellifer, *Hydrous*, iv. 30
 sabina, *Orthetrum*, vii. 20, 23, 42
 sabinusalis, *Sylepta*, iii. 181, 279
 sabulifera, *Cosmophila*, iii. 183
 sabulosa, *Ectropis*, iii. 154
 saccharicida, *Pyrrhoneura*, ii. 3, 20
 sacchari, *Trionymus*, ii. 37
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 241
Sacium angusticolle, iv. 36, 37
 sacra, *Demiegretta*, vi. 11; vii. 81
 —, *Halcyon*, iii. 5
 sacrificia, *Litaneutis*, iii. 105
safuneae, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 334, 335
 sahlbergi, *Eucnemis Mannerheim* (*see Rhacopus cinnamomeus* Hampe.)
 Saissetia coffeae, ii. 39
 — *hemispherica* T.T. (*see S. coffeae* Walk.)
 — *nigra*, ii. 39
 — *oleae*, ii. 39
 Saitis, viii. 73
 sakuntala, *Nepticulomima*, vii. 120
 salamina, *Eumaenas*, iii. 178, 224
 Salomona suturalis, i. 12; uncinata, ix. 105
 samarensis, *Ceyx*, vi. 11
samoae, *Haliectis*, v. 5, 17
samoænsis, *Atherigona*, vi. 158, 159
 —, *Cadrema*, vi. 246
 —, *Compsilura*, vi. 360
 samoænsis, *Culex*, vi. 43, 46; ix. 86
samoænsis, Isoclusia, vi. 200
 —, *Plagiostenoptera*, vi. 230
 —, *Trypaneoides*, vi. 203, 204, 206
 samoænsis, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 7
samoænsis, *Zygothrica*, vi. 278; ix. 95
- samoae, *Proterhinus*, iv. 173
samoae, *Uropoda*, viii. 25
Samoia, vi. 268, 270; ix. 75
 — **comma**, vi. 271, 273, 275–277
 — **hirta**, vi. 271, 275, 277
 — **nuda**, vi. 271, 277
 — **ocellaris**, vi. 270–275
 samoana, *Aedes*, ix. 109
 —, *Anisodes*, iii. 125
samoana, *Apterotettix*, i. 12, 55
 —, **Austrochrysa**, vii. 90, 98; II
 samoana, *Celama*, iii. 176, 182, 186
 —, *Chionaspis*, ii. 39
 —, *Cleora*, iii. 126, 158–161; V; ix. 40, 65, 68
samoana, *Erythroneura*, ii. 191
 samoana, *Eucosma*, iii. 74
samoana, *Fumea*, iii. 179, 243; XVIII
 —, *Geranomyia*, vi. 86
 —, *Lynchia*, vi. 17
 samoana, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 182, 283
 —, *Melanaspis*, ii. 42
samoana, *Microvelia*, ii. 67, 69
 samoana, *Nesotettix*, i. 12
samoana, *Plagiodera*, iv. 177, 191
 —, *Scythropochroa*, vi. 36
 —, *Stilobezzia*, vi. 57
 samoana, *Tiridata*, iii. 178, 184, 226; VIII
Samoaneros, iv. 67, 99–101; ix. 70
 — *acuticollis*, iv. 70, 100–103, 191; ix. 68
 — **muiri**, iv. 70, 102, 103
samoensis, *Trioza*, ii. 32
samoanus, *Acalles*, iv. 250, 280
 —, *Aleuroplatus*, ii. 43; ix. 57
 samoanus, *Anthicus*, ix. 108
samoanus, *Aufidus*, ii. 53
 samoanus, *Calotermes*, vii. 2; I
samoanus, *Creontiades*, ii. 196, 215
 —, *Ctenoneurus*, ii. 84, 108
 —, *Cyphagogus*, iv. 157
 —, *Drabescus*, ii. 176
 samoanus, *Dryocoetes*, iv. 233
samoanus, *Eremonyx*, iv. 250, 308–310
 —, *Figulus*, ix. 108
 —, *Fulvius*, ii. 195, 203
 —, *Germalus*, ii. 84, 118, 122–124
 —, *Glaucias*, ii. 83, 93
 —, *Guisardus*, ii. 196, 211
 —, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 196, 213
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 217, 218
 —, **Orthotylellus**, ii. 196, 206, 207
 samoanus, *Parajapyx*, ix. 111
samoanus, *Philotarsus*, vii. 117, 126, 127
- samoanus, *Phlotodes*, vii. 117, 123
 —, *Pilophorus*, ii. 196, 209
 —, *Prosoplus*, iv. 135, 136, 142
samoanus, *Psallus*, ii. 195, 198
 —, **Pseudoneoborus**, ii. 196, 208
 —, *Rhynchaenus*, iv. 250, 269
 samoanus, *Rhyncolus*, iv. 251, 345, 346
samoanus, *Stirellus*, ii. 180
 —, *Torma*, ii. 195, 198
 samoanus, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 304, 305; ix. 74
samoænse, *Cloëon*, vii. 45, 48, 50, 51
samoensis, *Agrilus*, iv. 70, 108
 —, *Alaus*, iv. 112
 samoensis, *Amarygmus*, iv. 69, 82
samoensis, *Anua*, iii. 177, 183, 184, 215
 samoensis, *Argyrodes*, viii. 36, 44
samoensis, *Arrade*, iii. 178, 236; VIII
 —, **Bryanella**, iv. 69, 84
 samoensis, *Callistroma*, iv. 70, 106
samoensis, *Chariotheca*, iv. 69, 79
 —, *Chilomenes*, iv. 57
 —, *Chironomus*, vi. 67
 samoensis, *Chlaenius*, iv. 3
 —, *Chrysaeglia*, iii. 176, 187; VI, VII; ix. 73
samoensis, *Clubiona*, viii. 37, 65
 —, *Colydodes*, iv. 36, 48, 49
 —, *Cryphalus*, iv. 224
 —, *Drapetes*, iv. 175, 176
 samoensis, *Elytrurus*, iv. 249, 259
samoensis, *Fornax*, iv. 128
 —, *Hapalips*, iv. 53, 54
 —, *Hermetia*, vi. 110, 122
 —, *Lasiohelea*, vi. 51, 52
 samoensis, *Levu*, ii. 3, 22
 —, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
samoensis, *Liris*, v. 6, 36, 38
 —, *Macaduma*, iii. 176, 189; VI
 —, *Menimus*, iv. 68, 72
 samoensis, *Merula*, vi. 17
 —, *Monothallis*, iv. 36, 55
samoensis, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86–88
 samoensis, *Notogonidea*, v. 5, 34
 —, *Osorius*, iv. 22
samoensis, *Palaminus*, iv. 22
 samoensis, *Priochirus*, iv. 21
samoensis, *Protomis*, iv. 42
 samoensis, *Pseudagrion*, vii. 19, 21, 43
 —, *Pteropus*, vii. 85
samoensis, *Pyrrhoneura*, ii. 3, 20
 —, **Scolytocis**, iv. 69, 95
 samoensis, *Tabanus*, vi. 116, 117; ix. 84
 —, *Thallis*, iv. 54

- samoensis**, Theridion, viii. 36, 50, 51
samoensis, Tramea, vii. 41
 —, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 98–100
 —, Vollenhovia, v. 42, 44
samoensis, Xyleborus, iv. 237
samoensis, Zosterops, ix. 20
sanctaerucis, Calotermes, vii. 2, 5
sancti-georgii, Dicranomyia, vi. 76
sanguinarius, Aretas, ii. 196, 206
sanguinea, Hyblaea, iii. 178, 183, 237
sanguineus, Rhipicephalus, ix. 112
sanvitoresi, Chrysopa, vii. 89
sapphiropis, Opogona, iii. 109
Sapromyza, vi. 201, 206
 — **acrotoga**, vi. 201
 — **caniventris**, vi. 202
 — **cirrhicauda**, vi. 202
 — **leucostica**, vi. 202, 204
Sarcophaga, vi. 122, 141, 148; ix. 62
 — **australis**, vi. 365
 — **cirrhura**, vi. 141, 142, 149
 — **dux**, vi. 141–143, 146, 148–150
 — **froggatti**, vi. 141–145
 — **fuscicauda**, vi. 141–148
 — **irrequieta**, vi. 145
 — **miseria**, vi. 143
 — **orchidea**, vi. 141, 142, 145
 — **peltata**, vi. 141, 142, 147; ix. 95
 — **peregrina**, vi. 145
 — **rhynchura**, vi. 141, 142, 149, 150
 — **taitensis**, vi. 147; ix. 95
Sarcoptes scabiei, ix. 112
Sardia pluto, ii. 2, 11
Sargus hovas, vi. 116
Sastrapada, ii. 88
 — **armata**, ii. 155
 — **hopkinsi**, ii. 85, 153
 — **lurida**, ii. 155
 — **novaeguineensis**, ii. 155
saucia, Agrotis, iii. 183
Sauris, iii. 132, 147–149
 — **abnormis**, iii. 149
 — **angusta**, iii. 148, 149
 — **auricula**, iii. 148
 — **cirrhigera**, iii. 148
 — **curvicosta**, iii. 132
 — **elaica**, iii. 132, 148, 150
 — **hirudinata**, iii. 148, 153
 — **lichenias**, iii. 148
 — **melanoceros**, iii. 148
 — **mellita**, iii. 149
 — **muscosa**, iii. 148
 — **nusta** Swinhoe (*see* S. cirrhigera Warren)
 — **parviplaga**, iii. 148
 — **remodesaria**, iii. 148
 — **subnigrata**, iii. 149
 — **vetustata**, iii. 148
sauropis, Aeroceerops, iii. 107
sauteri, Megaselia, vi. 332, 337
- savaiiensis**, Aphanocorynes, iv. 251, 333, 334
 —, Cis, iv. 69, 94
 —, Drapetis, vi. 183
 —, Paratrypanius, iv. 136, 148; I
 —, Psychoda, vi. 74
 —, Rutilia, vi. 349, 350
Sawda, ii. 57, 58
 — **froggatti**, ii. 58
scabiei, Sarcoptes, ix. 112
scabrosus, Lithurgus, v. 1, 5, 10; ix. 64
scalaris, Megaselia, vi. 332, 334, 335
Scaptomyza, vi. 267, 268, 270, 294, 295, 298
 — **bicolor**, vi. 295, 297
 — **stramineipes**, vi. 295, 297
Scatopse fuscipes, vi. 38
 — **notata**, vi. 38
schillingi, Dibolia, iv. 207, 209
schistochoeta, Ambia, iii. 180, 260; XV
schmeltzi, Euploea, iii. 3–6, 13, 15–17, 23, 46; III, IV; ix. 52, 87, 99
 —, Papilio, iii. 42, 43
schoenherri, Cerambyrhynchus, iv. 161
Scholastes, vi. 222, 334
 — **bimaculatus**, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
 — **cinctus**, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
 — **lonchiferus**, vi. 222
schulzi, Baeturia, ii. 63
Sciadella albofasciata, iv. 136, 149
 — **minuta**, iv. 136, 137, 150; I
 — **variabilis**, iv. 136, 149
Sciara, vi. 24
 — **distigma**, vi. 28
 — **radicum**, vi. 33
Sciophagus pandanicola, iv. 69, 77
sciophracta, Crypsithyris, iii. 116
Scirpophaga auriflua Zeller (*see* S. nivella Fabricius)
 — **nivella**, iii. 175, 179, 248
 — **xanthogastrella**, iii. 248
Scirtetus, iv. 171
 — **pacificus**, iv. 161, 171; ix. 44
scitilineata, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
Scolopama, vii. 122
Scolopendra morsitans, viii. 31
 — **subspinipes**, viii. 29, 30, 31
Scolopendromorpha, viii. 29
Scolytocis, iv. 67, 95
 — **samoensis**, iv. 69, 95
Scolytomimus, ix. 44
 — **dilutus**, iv. 224
 — **maculatus**, iv. 223
Scoparia, iii. 68, 184; ix. 79, 88, 90–92, 99
Scoparioides, Characoma, iii. 177, 209
Scopula, iii. 123, 128, 130; ix. 84
- Scopula cretata**, iii. 129
 — **crossophragma** Meyrick (*see* S. oppilata Walker)
 — **destituta** Walker (*see* S. cretata Warren)
 — **homodoxa**, iii. 129
 — **oppilata**, iii. 129
 — **pseudodoxa**, iii. 129
 — **undilinea**, iii. 129
Scotocyma albinotata, iii. 132
Scotorythra, iii. 154
Scottia, i. 30
 — **chagosensis**, i. 31
 — **variegata**, i. 11, 12, 30
scottiana, Mesochria, vi. 41
scotti, Ploiaria, ii. 148
scrobiculata, Oxyodes, iii. 229
scutatus, Paurolygus, ii. 196, 226, 227
scutellaris, Dacus, vi. 257, 265
scutellaris, Delopsis, vi. 33
scutellaris, Ischiodon, vi. 192, 193, 194
 — (**variegatus**) Aedes, vi. 26, 27, 42–44; ix. 41, 51, 59
scutellata, Megachile, v. 2, 5, 9, 12; ix. 73, 74
scutiger, Deretiosus, iv. 250, 287
Scythan insulcatus, iv. 131
Scythropochroa, vi. 24, 37
 — **latefurcata**, vi. 36
 — **samoana**, vi. 36
Scytodes domestica, viii. 35
 — **marmorata**, viii. 35, 43
 — **striatipes**, viii. 35
secreta, Odonaspis, ii. 42
secundus, Calotermes, vii. 12
Sedulothrips hubbelli, vii. 57
selenias, Baeoptila, iii. 260
Selenopalpus, iv. 91
Selidosema, iii. 155
 — **plumaria**, iii. 155
semialbida, Gymnoscelis Walker (*see* G. indicata Walker)
semibrunnea, Trigonometopus, vi. 212
semibrunneus, Myndus, ii. 2, 5
semicaudata, Emballonura, i. 28; vii. 85; ix. 19, 53
semifascia, Chloroclystis, iii. 145
semifasciata, Euxesta, vi. 216, 217
semigranosa, Oopsis, iv. 136, 145
semigranosus, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 236
semilunaris, Cuculiphilus, vii. 78
seminiger, Myndus, ii. 2, 6
seminigra, Hirtodrosophila, vi. 292, 293; ix. 61
semiopacus, Pipunculid, vi. 188
Semiothisa goramata, iii. 154
 — **variegata** Warren (*see* S. goramata Röber)
semipurpurea, Gymnoscelis Rebel (*see* G. erymna Meyrick)
semirufa, Dicranomyia, vi. 82

- semirufa*, Oligota, iv. 26
semisuturalis, Ampagia, iv. 250, 307
semitinctus, Melanoxanthus, iv. 124
semivivosa, Gymnoscelis Warren (see *G. indicata* Walker)
semiviridis, Gymnoscelis Warren (see *Pseudomimetis semiviridis* Warren)
—, *Pseudomimetis*, iii. 144, 145
semivittata, Monopis, iii. 115
sempnopa, Bradina, iii. 180, 263
senegalensis, Ischnura, vii. 25, 44
separata, Heliothis Walker (see *Heliothis assulta* Guenée)
seriatum, Dactylosternum, iv. 30
seriatum-titanicum, Dactylosternum, iv. 30
sericariae, Sturmia, vi. 356, 358
sericarium, Hyphantidium, iii. 254
sericatalis, Rhodoneura, iii. 179, 245
sericea, Catephia, iii. 177, 220
Serraphula, iv. 208
— *aenea*, iv. 207
serratipes, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74
serratissima, Panesthia, i. 10, 12, 22
serricorne, Lasioderma, iv. 70, 98
serripes, Riptortus, ii. 99
Serrodes callipepla, iii. 222
— *campana*, iii. 178, 222
— *partita*, iii. 175, 178, 222
serva, Achaea, iii. 175, 177, 210
servus, Graptostethus, ii. 115, 116
Sesquiptera, iii. 135
Sessinia, iv. 91, 93, 94
— *livida*, iv. 69, 93
setiventris, Voriella, vi. 361
setolineatus, Nesendaeus, iv. 250, 270
Setomorpha rutella, iii. 116; ix. 61
setosus, Theridion, viii. 36
setosus, Colydodes, iv. 49
setosus, Thamnurgides, iv. 228, 230
setulosa, Homoneura, vi. 207, 210
severini, Psychoda, vi. 73
sexpunctata, Brunettia, vi. 68, 71
sexspinosa, Bezzia, vi. 57
sexspinosa, Pheidole, v. 42, 46
sharpei, Lalage, ix. 20
Shoguna termitiformis, iv. 43
siamensis, Troglodytes, iv. 22
sibrita, Prosenia, vi. 365
sicardi, Proxylobius, iv. 131
siccana, Bitoma, iv. 48
sidae, Dysdercus, ii. 140
Sidnia, ii. 195
- Sidnia kellersi*, ii. 196, 216
— *kingbergi*, ii. 216
sigma, Hydrillodes, iii. 178, 182, 233; X
signatus, Mordellistena, iv. 89
—, *Psammococcus*, iv. 46
signiferalis, Piletocera, iii. 180, 269
Silophora Warren (see *Calluga* Moore)
Silvanus unidentatus, iv. 47
silvestrii, Zorotypus, vii. 119
silvestris, Proœces, iv. 340
silvestris, Xyleborus, iv. 241
Simaethis, iii. 104
similis, Aulacophora, iv. 177, 193
—, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 9
—, *Drosophila* Lamb. (see *D. errans* Malloch)
similis, Hypospila, iii. 178, 226; VI
—, *Polytoxus*, ii. 85, 151
similis, Xyleborus, iv. 235
Simodactylus cinnamomeus, iv. 111, 119, 120
— *tasmani*, iv. 111, 120
simoni, *Psammococcus*, iv. 45
—, *Sphaerophyma*, iv. 207
simplex, Bombotelia, iii. 177, 204
—, *Ceresium*, iv. 139
—, *Hemipogon*, iii. 131
simplex, Oxydema, iv. 251, 332
Simplicia, iii. 176
— *lautokiensis*, iii. 178, 232; XII
simplissima, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 82
simsoni, *Epuraea* Grouv. (see *E. victoriensis* Blackb.)
simulans, Decadarchis, iii. 113
Simulium, vi. 41; ix. 87, 88, 90
— *buissoni*, vi. 41
— *cheesmanae*, vi. 41
— *laciniatum*, vi. 41
— *tahitiense*, vi. 41
singulare, Menopon, vii. 82
sinha, Issoria, iii. 6, 38, 40, 41; III, IV; ix. 42
Sintor, iv. 162
— *superciliaris*, iv. 162
Sisyrophora, iii. 169
sitiens, *Culex*, vi. 43
Sitotroga, ix. 107
skottsbergi, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 104; III
sloanei, *Epuraea*, iv. 41
smaragdina, *Oecophylla*, v. 42
smaragdulus, *Stenolophus*, iv. 4, 5
Smeringopus, ix. 50
— *elongatus*, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36, 43, 44
sociabilis, *Clovia*, ii. 47
Sogata eupompe, ii. 2, 12
— *kirkaldyi*, ii. 2, 12
— *ochrias*, ii. 2, 12
— *paludum*, ii. 2, 12
Solenopsis geminata, v. 42
solidus, *Platypus*, iv. 218
- solitus*, *Dimorphothrips*, vii. 57, 60, 61
somnolentus, *Formicaleo*, vii. 92
sorbens, *Byomya*, vi. 174
sordida, *Copromyza*, vi. 323
—, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 76, 83, 84
sordidus, *Coleotichus*, ii. 83, 91
—, *Cosmopolites*, iv. 251, 319
sordidus, *Myndus*, ii. 2, 6
soror, *Cutilia*, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61
Spanochelus, iv. 252, 278
— *planirostris*, iv. 250, 278
sparverius, *Falco*, vi. 11
Spathulina, vi. 266
— *acroleuca*, vi. 266
spectralis, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 94, 98
speculabundus, *Araneus*, viii. 36, 64
Sphaericoccephala Czerny (see *Grammicomyia* Bigot)
Sphaerophyma, iv. 204, 209
— *insularum*, iv. 177, 202, 204, 207
— *simoni*, iv. 207
Sphaerorrhinus, iv. 252
— *mutans*, iv. 249, 257, 258
— *puncticollis*, iv. 249, 257, 258; ix. 74
Sphenarches caffer, iii. 68
sphendonista, *Callithrinca*, iii. 105
sphenops, *Poecilia*, ix. 51
sphenotona, *Decadarchis*, iii. 111
Spherillo, viii. 2, 6
— *erinaceus*, viii. 1, 6
— *montivagus*, viii. 1, 6
— *spicatus*, viii. 1, 4; I, II
— *testudinalis*, viii. 1, 3; II
Sphingolabis bipartita, i. I
— *hawaiiensis*, i. 1, 2, 5
Sphinx, iii. 170
spicata, *Phytomyza*, vi. 341, 342
spicatus, *Spherillo*, viii. 1, 4; I, II
Spilonota, iii. 67, 74
— *aphrocymba*, iii. 70
— *glaucothoe*, iii. 70
— *holotephras*, iii. 71
— *melanacta*, iii. 71
— *thalassitis*, iii. 70
spilothorax, *Stathmopoda*, iii. 100
Spilus, iv. 118
spineum, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 82
spinulifera, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 100, 101
Spinulophila, vi. 268, 269, 310, 311
— *immigrans*, vi. 312
— *metallescens*, vi. 312
— *nasuta*, vi. 311; ix. 61
spinulosa, *Polyplax*, vii. 86; ix. 62
spinulosus, *Nisyurus*, i. 12
spiralis, *Trichinella*, ix. 27

- spirohirtus**, Anoplius, v. 6, 30
Spirostrophus naresii, viii. 30, 31
Spiroterma caranaea, iii. 93
spodopetina, Cryptoblades, iii. 180, 253; XIII
Spodoptera exigua, iii. 183
 — **mauritica**, iii. 175, 176, 183, 200
spodopygia, Collocalia, ix. 53
spongicollis, Trigonops, iv. 249, 260
squalida, Celama, iii. 186
squamuligera, Philoscia, viii. 10
stabulans, Muscina, vi. 152
Stalagmostethus, ii. 115
 — **furcatus**, ii. 115
 — **ornatus**, ii. 115
Stathmopoda, iii. 66
 — **anticyma**, iii. 100
 — **lampryntis**, iii. 100
 — **megathyma**, iii. 100
 — **spilothorax**, iii. 100
 — **zalodes**, iii. 100
staudingeri, Cyphogastra, iv. 106
steffanyi, Piletocera, iii. 180, 267; XVII
Stegomyia, ix. 85
Stenolophus dingo, iv. 4, 5
 — **robustus**, iv. 4
 — **smaragdulus**, iv. 4, 5
Stenonabis, ii. 160
Stenopentarthrum, iv. 327
Stenorhis, iv. 167
 — **ampedus**, iv. 168
stenosoma, Paraphiloscia, viii. 10
Stenotrupis, iv. 252
 — **crassifrons**, iv. 329
 — **myristicae**, iv. 251, 329
 — **tarsalis**, iv. 329
stephanuchra, Odontopaschia, iii. 180, 255; XI, XIII
stercoraria, Valanga, i. 10–12, 57
stercorea, Typhaea, iv. 47
sterculiae, Tyora, ii. 31
Stereoderma, iv. 252
 — **binodifrons**, iv. 251, 345
Sterna bergii, vii. 82
 — **fuliginosa**, vii. 82
Sterrha, iii. 123, 130, 147, 152; ix. 84
 — **actiosaria**, iii. 132
 — **carnearia**, iii. 132
 — **carneola** Warren (*see* S. carnearia Warren)
 — **perspersata** Warren (*see* S. rufula Warren)
 — **rhipistis**, iii. 131
 — **rufula**, iii. 130, 131
 — **uniformis** Warren (*see* S. rufula Warren)
Sterrhochaeta chlorodesma, iii. 132
Stethotes rufonigra, iv. 177, 190
stevensi, Eucorynus, iv. 163
stevensoni, **Amblycnemus**, iv. 250, 266
 —, **Gynacantha**, vii. 20, 36
stevensoni, Halictus, v. 1, 5, 19
stevensoni, Vanua, ii. 2, 14
Stibarostoma, iii. 125, 126
Stictoptera hepatica, iii. 177, 184, 206
 — **vitiensis**, iii. 184
stiglinae, Actia, vi. 364
stigma, Cicada, ii. 63
 —, **Euponera**, v. 41, 43
 —, **Toxopeusella**, ii. 63
stigmata, Rogeria, v. 42
stigmatica, Notiobiella, vii. 95
 —, **Paratrechina**, v. 56
Stilobezzia, vi. 24, 26
 — **ochracea**, vi. 57
 — **samoana**, vi. 57
stimulans, Lasiohelea, vi. 51
Stirellus, ii. 179
 — **affinis**, ii. 180, 181
 — **hospes**, ii. 180, 181
 — **pacificus**, ii. 179
 — **samoanus**, ii. 180
 — **tauensis**, ii. 181
Stoerberhinus testacea, iii. 84
Stomoxys, ix. 62
 — **calcitrans**, vi. 175
 — **limbata**, vi. 175
stoneri, Limonia, vi. 76
straminea, **Jassoidula**, ii. 182–185
stramineipes, **Scaptomyza**, vi. 295, 297
stramineus, **Creontiades**, ii. 196, 214, 215
 —, **Cyrtoxiphus**, i. 43
 —, **Eomenacanthus**, vii. 83
stratioticus, **Chelisoches**, i. 7
Strepsilas interpres, vii. 81
striatella, **Oopsis**, iv. 136, 146
striatipes, **Seytodes**, viii. 35
strigirostris, **Didunculus**, ix. 20
strigivena, **Libnotes**, vi. 81
Striglina anthina, iii. 179, 243; XI
 — **lithophora**, iii. 179, 243; XI
 — **oecia**, iii. 179, 182, 184, 244; XI
 — **vavauensis**, iii. 184, 244
strigula, **Cassida**, iv. 177, 214; ix. 57
striola, **Myrmeleo** Walk. (*see* **Eidoleon bistrigatus** Ramb.)
strophala, **Acrocercops**, iii. 108
strophiacma, **Thiotricha**, iii. 80
Strophoptila, iii. 130
Strumigenys godeffroyi, v. 42, 52
stultalis, **Psara**, iii. 182, 286
Sturmia, vi. 351
 — **aequalis**, vi. 352, 355
 — **atropivora**, vi. 355
 — **chryseps**, vi. 353, 355, 356, 358
Sturmia imperfecta, vi. 352–355
 — **inconspicua**, vi. 352
 — **sericariae**, vi. 356, 358
 — **upoluae**, vi. 352–354, 356
 — **zebina**, vi. 353, 357, 358
Stygnobia, iv. 182; ix. 68
 — **aenescens**, iv. 177, 182; ix. 73, 74
 — **annulipes** Wse. (*see* S. cauta Wse.)
 — **cauta**, iv. 177, 182, 184–186; ix. 74
 — **minuta**, iv. 177, 188; ix. 74
 — **variabilis**, iv. 177, 186, 189; ix. 74
Stylopyga rotundata, i. 12
Styngomyia, vi. 25, 26
 — **bancrofti**, vi. 89
 — **didyma**, vi. 89
 — **fumosa**, vi. 76
subaeneicollis, **Rhyparida**, iv. 177, 190
subaequalis, **Libnotes**, vi. 80
 —, **Luteva**, ii. 85, 147
subcostatus, **Hylesinus**, iv. 221
subdolos, **Chironomus**, vi. 67
subfasciatus, **Nodocnemus**, iv. 249, 261
subfulva, **Anthierax**, iii. 149
sublectaria, **Cleora** Walker (*see* C. injectaria Walker)
sublevis, **Araecerus**, iv. 166
subligata, **Collix**, iii. 132
submarginalis, **Mepleres**, vii. 117, 127, 128
submarginalis, **Porraulacus**, iv. 130, 131, 133
submarginatus, **Xyleborus**, iv. 218, 247
submetallicus, **Trigonopterus**, iv. 250, 300, 305; ix. 73, 74
submuricatus, **Cryphalus**, iv. 225
subnigrata, **Sauris**, iii. 149
subnitidus, **Olethrius**, iv. 135, 137
subobsoleta, **Limnophora**, vi. 165, 169
subpachygaster, **Colpocephalum**, vii. 78
subpunctulatus, **Formicaleo**, vii. 90, 91, 92; II
subquadrata, **Trentepohlia**, vi. 95
subquadratum, **Dactylosternum**, iv. 29–31
subsaltens, **Thrypticomomyia**, vi. 77
subscutellatus, **Microcryptorhynchus**, iv. 250, 283
subsignatum, **Rhyncolosoma**, iv. 251, 342
subsordida, **Dicranomyia**, vi. 83
subspinipes, **Scelopendra**, viii. 29–31
subtilis, **Cylognatha**, viii. 36, 47, 48

- subtristigera, *Gymnoscelis* Walk.
 (see *G. imparatilis* Walker)
 subtruncatus, *Elytroteinus*, iv.
 250, 280
Sufetula, iii. 274
 — *choreutalis*, iii. 181, 273
 — *hemiophthalmia*, iii. 181, 273,
 274; XVII
 — *sunidesalis*, iii. 274
suis, *Haematopinus*, vii. 86; ix.
 27, 58
Sula, vii. 53
 — *piscator*, vii. 82
 — *sula*, vii. 82
sulac, *Pectinopygus* vii. 82
sulcata, *Lamprosybra*, iv.
 135, 144
sulcipennis, *Chariotheca*, iv. 69,
 80
sundaensis, *Thamnurgides*, iv.
 228
sunidesalis, *Sufetula*, iii. 274
Supellina, i. 16
 — *unicolor*, i. 11, 13, 16
superciliaris, *Sintor* iv. 162
superstes, *Brunettia*, vi. 68, 69,
 71
suralis, *Chloauges*, iii. 281
surata, *Hydrillodes*, iii. 178, 183,
 232, 233; X
surcoufi, *Psychoda*, vi. 73
surdus, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 12,
 52
surinamensis, *Pycnoscelus*, i. 12,
 20, 21; IX. 61
suspendiosus, *Cyphagogus*, iv.
 157, 158
suspiciosa, *Heteropoda*, viii. 37,
 64
Sus vittatus, vii. 86
suturalis, *Salomona*, i. 12
Suva albipennis, ii. 3, 17
 — *koebelii*, ii. 16, 17
 — *upolensis*, ii. 3, 16, 17
suzukii, *Hemicaecilius*, vii. 128
swalei, *Aegus*, iv. 61
 —, *Tagalus*, iv. 68, 74
Swammerdamella, vi. 24
 — *albimana*, vi. 38
Swezeyia, ii. 20
 — *laratica*, ii. 21
 — *lyricen* ii. 3 21
swezeyi, *Cligenes*, ii. 84, 138–
 140
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 48
 —, *Deretiodes*, iv. 250, 292
 —, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 50
 —, *Hypsipylla*, iii. 180, 254;
 XIII
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 218
 —, *Megatrioza*, ii. 32
 —, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 88,
 89
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 234
Szewilderia, i. 49
 — *bryani*, i. 11, 12, 50
Sybra, iv. 144
Sycorax, vi. 68
sykesi, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 9
Sylepta commotes, iii. 181,
 279; XVI
 — *derogata*, iii. 175, 181, 279
 — *abinusalis*, iii. 181, 279
sylvata, *Abraxas*, iii. 153
Symmactra, iii. 123
 — *inconspicua*, iii. 123
 — *inobtrusa*, iii. 123
 — *quadraequata* (see *S.*
solidaria)
 — *regularis*, iii. 123
 — *solidaria*, iii. 123, 124
Symmimetis Turner (see *Hybridoneura* Warren)
symphoracma, *Thiotricha*, iii.
 81
symphyas, *Decadarchis*, iii. 113
Symphyla, viii. 30
Sympyenus, vi. 125, 126
Syneches, vi. 177, 178
 — *alienus*, vi. 178, 180–182
 — *brevispinus*, vi. 178, 181
 — *deivius*, vi. 178, 180–182
 — *pullus*, vi. 180
Syngamia floridalis, iii. 181, 276
Syngonemictis, iii. 78; ix. 107
 — *aenictopa*, iii. 78
synocha, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
synodoneura, *Nadagara*, iii. 164,
 166
Synthesiomyia, vi. 174
 — *nudiseta*, vi. 174
syntona, *Anisodes* (see *A.*
pauper)
Syrphus corollae, vi. 192

T.

- Tabanus*, ix. 84
 — *expulsus*, vi. 117
 — *samoensis*, vi. 116, 117; ix. 84
 — *torresi*, vi. 117
Tacerus, iv. 126, 129
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 129
Tachys quadrillum, iv. 3
Tachyusa insulana, iv. 28
Taeniorhynchus, vi. 42
 — *crassipes*, vi. 43
tagalicus, *Lygus*, ii. 224
Tagalus, iv. 74
 — *cavifrons*, iv. 74
 — *swalei*, iv. 68, 74
tahitense, *Pison*, v. 6, 26, 27
tahitensis, *Chrysopa*, vii. 100
tahitica, *Hirundo*, ix. 21
tahitiense, *Simulium*, vi. 41
tahitiensis, *Doaneomyia*, vi. 76
 —, *Mecistocephalus*, viii. 29, 31
taitensis, *Diocalandra*, iv. 251,
 320
 —, *Eudynamis*, vii. 78
 —, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 147
 —, *Thyrecephalus*, iv. 25
talaca, *Hyposidra*, iii. 154
Talayra, iv. 84
Talayra elongata, iv. 84
tamulus, *Aiolopus*, i. 12, 56
Tanypoda Rondani (see *Rainieria* Rondani)
Tanypus, vi. 59
Tanytarsus, vi. 25, 65
 — *halophilae*, vi. 63
 — *hopkinsi*, vi. 62, 63
 — *maritimus*, vi. 63, 65
taona, *Hyphenodes*, iii. 178, 235;
 XII
Tapinoma melanocephalum, v.
 42, 53
tarda, *Blastobasis*, iii. 104
tarsalis, *Desmometopa* Loew.
 (see *D. ciliata* Hendel)
 —, *Stenotrupis*, iv. 329
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 94
Tarsostenus univittatus, iv. 70,
 104
Tartessus, ii. 165
tasmani, *Simodactylus*, iv. 111,
 120
tasmanica, *Epuraea* Grouv. (see
E. nelsonensis Blackb.)
Tatobotys biannulalis, iii. 180,
 263
Tatosoma, iii. 148
tauensis, *Stirellus*, ii. 181
tau, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 39
tavaresi, *Aphis*, ii. 43
Technomyrmex albipes, v. 42,
 52
Telebasis, vii. 23
Teleodactylus, iv. 252, 294
 — *roscidus*, iv. 250, 294, 295
Telicota augustula, iii. 61
 — *fraseri*, iii. 6, 61; I
 — *palmarum*, iii. 61
Telmatogeton-Halirytus, vi. 58
Telostylinus lineolatus, vi. 343
Temnopteryx obscura, i. 12
Temnorhamphus (see *Rhyncholus*)
Tenaphalara, ii. 30
tenticularis, *Ambia*, iii. 180,
 260
Tenebroides mauritanicus, iv.
 41; ix. 62
 — *mordax*, iv. 36, 41
tenellus, *Notomicrus*, iv. 15, 16
 —, *Uloborus*, viii. 35
tenerifana, *Pheidole*, v. 48, 49
Tenodera, i. 9, 12; ix. 77
tentaculata, *Lispa*, vi. 153
tenuilinea, *Chloroclystis* Warren
 (see *Micrulia tenuilinea*
 Warren)
 —, *Micrulia*, iii. 117, 138, 146
tenuimargo, *Platysoma*, iv. 38,
 39
tenuissimus, *Uloborus*, viii. 35,
 42
tepidariorum, *Theridion*, viii. 39
teraokai, *Myrsidea*, vii. 78–81,
 83
Terastia meticulosalis, iii. 175,
 181, 285

- teretiscapus**, *Odontorhabdus*,
 iv. 136, 152, 153
Terias hecabe, iii. 6, 49
terminalis, *Orphinus*, iv. 36, 60
termitiformis, *Shoguna*, iv. 43
ternatensis, *Thamnurgides*, iv.
 230
territa, *Calobata*, vi. 343, 344
tessellatus, *Eucalymnatus*, ii. 38
testacea, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343
 —, *Stoeberhinus*, iii. 84
testaceum, *Cerylon*, iv. 53
testudinialis, *Spherillo*, viii. 1,
 3; II
testudinaria, *Dollabella*, vii. 81
testudo, *Ulesanis*, viii. 49
testulalis, *Maruca*, iii. 175, 181,
 286; ix. 58
tetracerus, *Platypus*, iv. 219
Tetradacus, vi. 261
Tetradiplosis, vi. 107
tetraglossa, *Diachalastis*, iii. 110
Tetragnatha, viii. 58
 — *laqueata*, viii. 36, 61
 — *macilentata*, viii. 36, 60
 — *mandibulata*, viii. 36, 60
 — *panopaea*, viii. 36, 60
 — *protensa*, viii. 36, 60
tetragramma, *Barasa*, iii. 184
Tetramorium guineense, v. 42,
 49, 50
 — *pacificum*, v. 42, 50
 — *tunganum*, v. 42, 50
tetraspilotes, *Mochtherus*, iv. 12
tetrastictoptera, *Aulacophora*,
 iv. 195, 196
Tetrastomyia, vi. 225
 — *lobifera*, vi. 225
Tettigarcta, ii. 59
teucholabina, *Limonia*, vi. 76
Teuthras pectinata, i. 26
thalassias, *Poecilasthena*, iii. 151
thalassitis, *Spilonota*, iii. 70
Thalassodes, iii. 118, 120
 — **charops**, iii. 119
 — *chloropsis*, iii. 118–121
 — *curiosa*, iii. 120
 — *foccosa*, iii. 119
 — *leucoceraea*, iii. 119
 — *pilaria*, iii. 118, 121
 — *quadraria*, iii. 121
 — *timoclea*, iii. 118, 120, 121
Thalassomyia, vi. 25, 58
 — *africana*, vi. 61
 — *frauenfeldi*, vi. 60, 61
 — *longipes*, ix. 110
 — **pilipes**, vi. 60
Thallis compta, iv. 55
 — *insueta*, iv. 55
 — *janthina*, iv. 55
 — *perplexa*, iv. 54
 — *samoënsis*, iv. 54
 — *vinula*, iv. 55
 — *xanthosticta*, iv. 54
Thamnobius, iv. 266
Thamnocausta, iii. 135
Thamnurgides, iv. 231
 — **cyperi**, iv. 230
Thamnurgides minor, iv. 229
 — *myristicae*, iv. 218, 228
 — *persicae*, iv. 229
 — *philippinensis*, iv. 229, 230
 — **setosus**, iv. 228, 230
 — *sundaënsis*, iv. 228
 — *ternatensis*, iv. 230
 — **tutuilensis**, iv. 229
 — *vulgaris*, iv. 228
Theganopteryx brunnea, i. 11,
 12
theisi, *Araneus*, viii. 36, 62
Theridion, viii. 48, 51, 55
 — **albidum**, viii. 36, 54
 — *ambiguum*, viii. 36
 — **buxtoni**, viii. 36, 51
 — **hopkinsi**, viii. 36, 53
 — *mollissimum*, viii. 36
 — *rufipes*, viii. 36
 — **samoënsis**, viii. 36, 50, 51
 — *setosum*, viii. 36
 — *tepidariorum*, viii. 39
Thesilea, iv. 67, 78
 — *baladica*, iv. 78
 — *fauveli*, iv. 78
 — *kanalensis*, iv. 78
 — *mirabilis*, iv. 78
 — *politula*, iv. 78
 — *puncticeps*, iv. 69, 77
 — *purpurea*, iv. 78
 — *ruficornis*, iv. 78
 — *versicolor* *Fauv.* (*see T.*
fauveli *Geb.*)
Thiallela endochralis, iii. 252
Thiotricha, iii. 66
 — *anarpastis*, iii. 81
 — *clidias*, iii. 80
 — **cryptichlora**, iii. 81
 — *oxyopsis*, iii. 80
 — **strophiacma**, iii. 80
 — **symphoracma**, iii. 81
Thliptoceras octoguttalis, iii.
 175, 181, 285
Tholymis citrina, vii. 41
 — *tillarga*, vii. 20, 41, 42
thompsoni, *Calotermes*, vii. 13
thoracoceras, *Mezira*, ii. 103
Thorellia, viii. 73
 — *ensifera*, viii. 37, 73
thorelli, *Lycosella*, viii. 37, 68, 70
Thrypticomomyia, vi. 25
 — *auripennis*, vi. 77
 — *dichromogaster*, vi. 76
 — *subsaltens*, vi. 77
Thuriostoma homalospora, iii.
 289
Thylacoptila auchmodes, iii. 179,
 250
 — **gonylasia**, iii. 179, 250;
 XIII, XIV
Thyrecephalus taitiensis, iv. 25
Thyrsostoma nephelochtha,
 iii. 79
 — **triphona**, iii. 79
Thysanotricha, iii. 130, 131
 — *ziczacata*, iii. 131
tibialis, *Chasmina*, iii. 176, 202
 —, *Eufijia*, vi. 109
tibialis, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 139
Tibicen kuruduadua, ii. 55
 — *plebeia* (*see Cicada plebeia*)
Tibicina, ii. 56
tigrina, *Comodica*, iii. 114
tillarga, *Tholymis*, vii. 20, 41,
 42
timidus, *Actornithophilus*, vii
 81
 —, *Micromus*, vii. 92, 93
timoclea, *Thalassodes*, iii. 118,
 120, 121
Timodora chrysochoa, iii. 109
Tinea, iii. 173
 — *pachyspila*, iii. 116; ix. 62
tineiformis, **Lepidopsychoda**,
 vi. 71, 72
Tiracola plagiata, iii. 175, 176,
 197; VIII
 — *rufimargo*, iii. 176, 197, 199;
 VIII
Tirathaba trichogramma, iii.
 179, 246
Tiridita, iii. 169
 — *samoana*, iii. 178, 184, 226;
 VIII
 — *vitiensis*, iii. 178, 184, 226
Tistoria, iv. 253
Todirhamphus recurvirostris, iii.
 5; ix. 20
Tomopteryx, iii. 148
tongaënsis, *Anua*, iii. 177, 183,
 184, 215
 —, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 114,
 115, 117
 —, *Psephus*, iv. 111
tonganus, *Halictus*, v. 3, 5, 20–
 22
tonganus, *Pteropus*, vii. 85
tongensis, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 263
tonkineus, *Agrilus*, iv. 109
Torma, ii. 194
 — *colae*, ii. 198
 — **samoanus**, ii. 195, 198
tornotis, *Nola*, iii. 176, 187
torresi, *Calotermes*, vii. 12
 —, *Tabanus*, vi. 117
tortricomorpha, *Andes*, ii. 4
Tortrix, iii. 173
torvus, *Myrmeleo* *Walk.* (*see*
Eidoleon bistrigatus *Ramb.*)
Totanus incanus, vii. 81
townsvillensis, *Lasiochelea*, vi. 51
toxopei, *Libnotes*, vi. 81
Toxopeusella, ii. 63
 — *stigma*, ii. 63
Toxoptera aurantii, ii. 43
Toxorhina, vi. 25
 — *fasciata*, vi. 89
 — **infumata**, vi. 88
trabeata, *Cryptoblabes*, iii. 179,
 252
Trachycentra calamias, iii. 116
 — *chlorogramma*, iii. 116
trachymorpha, *Chelaria*, iii. 83
tractata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166,
 168
Tramea, vii. 41

- Tramea limbata*, vii. 20, 41, 42 ;
 ix. 48
 — *samoënsis*, vii. 41
 — *transmarina*, vii. 41
transflata, *Aristotelia*, iii. 77
translucidus, *Euxestus*, iv. 56
transmarina, *Tramea*, vii. 41
transversalis, *Coccinella*, iv. 59
trapezalis, *Marasmia*, iii. 175,
 181, 276
trebiusalis, *Marasmia*, iii. 181,
 276
Trentepohlia, vi. 25, 26, 76, 94–
 96, 98 ; ix. 40, 50, 69
 — ***albangusta***, vi. 95, 100
 — *albipennis*, vi. 98
 — *australasiae*, vi. 95, 97, 101
 — *brevicellula*, vi. 26, 95, 96,
 98
 — ***brunnea***, vi. 95–97
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76
 — *flava*, vi. 98
 — ***fuscistigma***, vi. 95, 99
 — *galactopus*, vi. 95
 — *guamensis*, vi. 95, 98
 — *obscura*, vi. 95
 — *pacifica*, vi. 95, 96, 101
 — *pennipes* O.S. (*see T. tarsalis*
Alex.)
 — *samoensis*, vi. 95, 98–100
 — ***spectralis***, vi. 94, 98
 — ***spinulifera***, vi. 95, 100, 101
 — *subquadrata*, vi. 95
 — *tarsalis*, vi. 94
 — ***valida***, vi. 95, 96
Tribolium castaneum, iv. 69,
 75 ; ix. 62
Trichinella spiralis, ix. 27
Trichiorrhyssemus hirsutus, iv.
 65
Trichoclada, iii. 128
 — *epigypta*, iii. 128
trichogramma, *Tirathaba*, iii.
 179, 246
trichoparia, *Winthemia*, vi. 359
Trichophysetis cretacea Butler
 (*see T. neophyla* Meyrick)
 — *neophyla*, iii. 180, 256, 257 ;
 XV
Trichopsylla walkeri, ii. 33
Trichuris trichuris, ix. 27
tricoloralis, *Eurrhyarodes*, iii.
 181, 275
tricolorata, *Orthaea*, ii. 130
tricolor, *Neda*, iv. 57
trifasciata, *Mocis*, iii. 177, 218
triformis, *Labdia*, iii. 89
trigona, *Ponera*, v. 41, 43
Trigoniulus lumbricinus, viii. 30,
 31
Trigonometopus, vi. 212
 — ***semibrunnea***, vi. 212
trigonophora, *Epicephala*, iii.
 107
Trigonops, iv. 252
 — *spongicollis*, iv. 249, 260
Trigonopterus, iv. 252, 306, 312 ;
 ix. 69
Trigonopterus aeneoniveus, iv.
 250, 302, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *bicolor*, iv. 250, 302, 305 ; ix.
 74
 — *binotatus*, iv. 250, 304, 305 ;
 ix. 74
 — ***bryani***, iv. 250, 303, 305 ;
 ix. 74
 — ***caesipes***, iv. 250, 301, 305 ;
 ix. 74
 — ***crinipes***, iv. 250, 298, 305 ;
 ix. 74
 — *samoanus*, iv. 250, 304, 305 ;
 ix. 74
 — ***serratipes***, iv. 250, 302,
 305 ; ix. 74
 — *submetallicus*, iv. 250, 300,
 305 ; ix. 73, 74
Trigonotylus, ii. 195
 — *brevipes*, ii. 196, 210, 211
trilineatus, *Mecopus*, iv. 250,
 308
trimachaera, *Brenthia*, iii. 103
trimaculata, *Libnotes*, vi. 79
trimicra, *Brunettia*, vi. 72
 —, *Lepidopsychoda*, vi. 72
Trimicra pilipes, vi. 77
Trinemophora, vii. 110
Trinemura, vii. 110
 — *excelsa*, vii. 110
 — ***gracilis***, vii. 112
 — *novae-caledoniae*, vii. 110
 — *novae-hollandiae*, vii. 110
 — ***pacifica***, vii. 110, 112
Trinemurodes, vii. 110
Trionymus sacchari, ii. 37
Trioza samoansis, ii. 32
 — *vitensis*, ii. 31
triphona, *Thyrsostoma*, iii. 79
tripianetis, *Proterocosma*, iii. 91
Tripterooides, ix. 85
tripunctata, *Drosophila*, vi. 310
tripunctatus, *Cybister*, iv. 16, 19
triseriatus, *Weeleus* Bks. (*see*
Dictyoleon nervosus Esb.-
 P.)
Trissodoris, iii. 92
 — *honorariella*, iii. 92
 — *quadrifasciata* Wals. (*see T.*
honorariella Wals.)
tritrus, *Enochrus*, iv. 29, 31, 32
 —, *Philhydrus*, iv. 32
trivittata, *Plagiostenoptera*,
 vi. 229
Trochoideus desjardinsi, iv. 56
Trogophloeus siamensis, iv. 22
Tropicis, iv. 95
truncatellus, *Colpodes*, iv. 7
tryoni, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 263
Trypaneoides, vi. 201, 202
 — *caniventris*, vi. 202, 203, 205
 — *hyalipuncta*, vi. 202
 — *leucostica*, vi. 203
 — ***puncticeps***, vi. 203, 205
 — ***samoænsis***, vi. 203, 204,
 206
trypheropa, *Mnesterodes*, iii. 131
 —, *Pisistrata*, iii. 111
tuberculata, *Leucauge*, viii. 36,
 61
tuberculifer, *Cyrtarachne*, viii.
 59
tuberculiger *Amarygmus* iv. 69,
 82
tubicollis, ***Gitonischius***, iv.
 251, 327, 328
Tubulifera, vii. 56
tumidicollis, *Fornax*, iv. 128
tunganum, *Tetramorium*, v. 42,
 50
Turdus, ix. 22
turritus, ***Cranopoeus***, iv. 250,
 275
tusitala, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 84, 86
tutulæ, *Chaetectetorus*, iv.
 250, 296
tutulæ, *Halcyon*, vi. 13
tutulæ, ***Nesobaris***, iv. 251,
 313
tutulæ, *Phaciocephalus*, ii. 3,
 19
tutulana, *Nesosteles*, ii. 188
 —, *Pycnophthalma*, iv. 177,
 180, 181
tutulianus, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 186
 —, *Idiocerus*, ii. 170
 —, *Medon*, iv. 23
 —, *Xestocephalus*, ii. 172
tutulensis, *Aegus*, iv. 62
 —, *Cis*, iv. 69, 94, 95
 —, *Riptortus*, ii. 84, 100
 —, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 229
Tyora buxtoni, ii. 30
 — *congrua*, ii. 30
 — *hibisci* Froggatt (*see* *Meso-*
homotoma hibisci Frogg.)
 — *indica* Crawford (*see* *Meso-*
homotoma lutheri Ender-
 lein)
 — *ornata*, ii. 30
 — *sterculiæ*, ii. 31
Typhaea stercorea, iv. 47
typica, *Phalaena*, iii. 171
typus, *Anastomus*, iii. 171
 —, *Paradoxus*, iii. 171
 —, *Rachycentrus*, iii. 171
tyrannus, *Olethrius*, iv. 138
tyriopla, *Hieroxestis*, iii. 110
Tyto alba, vii. 78

U

Ugyops, ii. 7
 — *bougainvillei*, ii. 2, 8
 — *brevipennis*, ii. 2, 8
 — ***bryani***, ii. 2, 10
 — *kellersi*, ii. 2, 7
 — ***rufus***, ii. 2, 9
 — *samoænsis*, ii. 2, 7
 — ***wilkesi***, ii. 2, 8
Ulesanis, viii. 49
 — *chelys*, viii. 49
 — *personata*, viii. 36, 48, 49
 — *rotunda*, viii. 36, 49
 — *testudo*, viii. 49

- Uloborus bistriatus*, viii. 35, 41
 — *geniculatus*, viii. 35, 42
 — *gibbosus*, viii. 35, 42
 — *tenellus*, viii. 35
 — *tenuissimus*, viii. 35, 42
Ulochora, iii. 92
Uloma, iv. 67
 — *cavicolis*, iv. 69, 76, 77, 82
 — *insularis*, iv. 77
 — *multicornis* Fairm. (*see* *U. insularis*)
umbonata, Pheidole, v. 42, 47
umbrifera, Nadagara, iii. 164, 166
umbritarsus, *Microcerotermes*, vii. 17
umbrosus, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 259
uncinata, *Salomona*, ix. 105
uncinatus, *Euoplothrips*, vii. 58, 68, 70, 72, 73
undalis, *Hellula*, iii. 175, 183
undilinea, *Scopula*, iii. 129
unguiculata, *Chaetoscatella*, vi. 322
unicolor, *Ceresium*, iv. 135, 138
 —, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 80
 —, *Dissoptera*, vi. 196
 —, *Geranomomyia*, vi. 86
unicolor, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi. 292–294
unicolor, *Laurepa* Walk. (*see* *Aphonomorpha surdus*)
 —, *Metrypa*, i. 12
unicolor, *Supellina*, i. 11, 13, 16
Unidentati, viii. 70
unidentatus, *Silvanus*, iv. 47
uniformeola, *Asura*, iii. 176, 192
uniformis, *Fornax*, iv. 128
uniformis, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 242, 243
uniformis, *Mansonioides*, ix. 84
 —, *Ploiaria*, ii. 147
 —, *Sterrrha* Warren (*see* *S. rufula* Warren)
uninotata, *Earias* Walker (*see* *E. luteolaria* Hampson)
unipuncta, *Cirphis*, iii. 183
uniseta, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 243
univittatum, *Melanostoma*, vi. 191
univittatus, *Tarsostenus*, iv. 70, 104
upolensis, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 141–143
upolensis, *Suva*, ii. 3, 16, 17
upoluæ, *Drosophila*, vi. 299, 305, 307
 —, *Sturmia*, vi. 352–354, 356
upoluana, *Homa*, ii. 189
upoluensis, *Aegus*, iv. 60–62
 —, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 84
 —, *Eपुरaea*, iv. 40
 —, *Halictus*, v. 5, 16, 17, 20
 —, *Palorus*, iv. 69, 75
 —, *Propsephus*, iv. 113, 117
 —, *Tacerus*, iv. 129
upolui, *Allobremia*, vi. 40, 104
Upolumyia, vi. 269, 280; ix. 75
Upolumyia bimaculata, vi. 280, 283
 — *pictifrons*, vi. 280, 283
uppalensis, *Philopterus*, vii. 82
uranopa, *Irianassa*, iii. 101
Uranotaenia, vi. 42; ix. 85
 — *colocasiae*, vi. 43
Uropoda samoae, viii. 25
urvillei, *Platysoma*, iv. 38, 39
Utetheisa pulchella, ix. 48
 — *pulchelloides*, iii. 176, 192; ix. 48, 52
uzeli, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63
- V
- v-album*, *Aphanus*, ii. 138
vafer, *Formicaleo* vii. 92
vagans, *Hystricones*, iv. 36, 51, 52; ix. 44
vaga, *Paratrechina*, v. 42, 54
vailima, *Apothripa*, iii. 177, 208; XII
Valanga stercoraria, i. 10, 11, 12, 57
validaria, *Symmactra* (*see* *S. solidaria*)
valida, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 96
Vanessa, iii. 28
 — *io*, iii. 29, 34
Vanicela disjunctella, iii. 97
 — *haliphanes*, iii. 97
vanicorensis, *Myiagra*, vi. 11, 17
Vanua, ii. 13
 — *hopkinsi*, ii. 2, 14
 — *poyeri*, ii. 2, 14, 15
 — *stevensoni*, ii. 2, 14
vanula, *Acrocercops*, iii. 108
variabilis, *Paratettix*, i. 55
 —, *Philopterus*, vii. 81
 —, *Sciadella*, iv. 136, 149
variabilis, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 186, 189; ix. 74
varians, *Maira*, vi. 118
variaria, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162
varicornis, *Leptocorisa*, ii. 83, 96, 97
variegata, *Acinemis*, iv. 250, 271–273
variegata, *Scottia*, i. 11, 12, 30
variegata, *Semiothisa* Warren (*see* *S. goramata* Röber)
variegatum, *Cloëon*, vii. 49
variegatus, *Aëdes* Dol. (*see* *A. scutellaris* Walker)
 —, *Fulvius*, ii. 203
variiventris, *Homalota*, iv. 28
variolorum, *Enochrus*, iv. 32
 —, *Philhydrus*, iv. 32
varipes, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76
varitibiatus, *Ommatinus*, vi. 120
vavauensis, *Striglina*, iii. 184, 244
veitchiana, *Libnotes*, vi. 76, 81
veitchi, *Libnotes*, vi. 79
veitchi, *Limonia*, vi. 76
 —, *Proscopus*, iv. 161, 164
venalicia, *Leptocera* Osten Sacken (*see* *L. punctipennis* Wiedemann)
veneratum, *Halcyon*, vi. 12
veniliialis, *Marasmia*, iii. 181, 275
ventralis, *Lygus*, ii. 217
ventralis, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 130, 134
 —, *Prosoplus*, iv. 135, 137, 143
venusta, *Diploneura*, vi. 329
vera, *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 229
verrucosa, *Cryptothele*, viii. 36
 —, *Cyrtarachne*, viii. 37, 59
versicolor, *Lissocephala*, vi. 287
versicolor, *Oxycetonia*, iv. 35, 66
 —, *Thesilea* Fauv. (*see* *T. fauveli* Geb.)
versifrons, *Halictus*, v. 5, 22
versutus, *Adoretus*, iv. 35, 65
Vespoidea, v. 1, 6, 30
vestigialis, *Pileocera*, iii. 180, 182, 269
vestitus, *Litargus*, iv. 36, 47
vetustata, *Sauris*, iii. 148
vetustissima, *Byomya*, vi. 174
vexans, *Aëdes*, vi. 42, 43, 46; ix. 43
 —, *Aëdimorphus*, ix. 84
vicina, *Musca* Macquart. (*see* *M. domestica* Linnaeus)
victoriensis, *Eपुरaea*, iv. 41
vidua, *Ocholissa*, iv. 52
viduum, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 135
viellardi, *Araecerus*, iv. 161, 165
vigaia, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
vigintiocto-punctata, *Epilachna*, iv. 59
vigorsi, *Pitta*, vi. 12
vilis, *Lithocharis*, iv. 24
villida, *Precis*, iii. 5, 6, 13, 35–37; ix. 41, 72, 73
villidalis, *Oligostigma*, iii. 180, 261
villiger, *Mesomorphus*, iv. 68, 71
villosa, *Metrosideros*, ii. 62
vinaceus, *Micromus*, vii. 92
vineta, *Orthaea*, ii. 128
Vini australis, vii. 78
vinula, *Thallis*, iv. 55
virens, *Cloëon*, vii. 49, 51
virgatus, *Dacus* Coquillett (*see* *D. psidii* Froggatt)
virginalis, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 284
virginella, *Rhinaphe*, iii. 179, 182, 249
viridicata, *Baeturia*, ii. 63
viridis, *Adeta* Warren (*see* *Onagroses recurva* Warren)
 —, *Araneus*, viii. 36
 —, *Coccus*, ii. 38
 —, *Neolollius*, ii. 3, 22
 —, *Onagroses* Warren (*see* *O. recurva* Warren)
viridula, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122

vitiensis, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 19, 21
 —, *Andes*, ii. 4
 —, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 53
 —, *Graptostethus*, ii. 115
 —, *Hydropedeticus*, i. 49
 —, *Megatrioza*, ii. 31, 32
 —, *Microcryptorrhynchus*, iv. 283
 —, *Myndus*, ii. 5
 —, *Nacaduba*, iii. 6, 56
 —, *Parallelia*, iii. 177, 217
 —, *Perkinsiella*, ii. 2, 11; ix. 57, 61
 —, *Phaciocephalus*, ii. 19
 —, *Phantasmotocera*, ii. 21
 —, *Phassodes*, iii. 182, 289; XII
 —, *Pipunculus*, vi. 186–188
 —, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 37
 —, *Stictoptera*, iii. 184
 —, *Tridata*, iii. 178, 184, 226
 —, *Triozia*, ii. 31
vitripennis, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 213, 214
vittaticollis, *Metioche*, i. 12, 39–41
vittatus, *Sus*, vii. 86
vittipennis, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343
voeltzkowi, *Agastrophus*, viii. 33
volcanica, *Coptogonia*, iii. 149
Vollenhovia agilis, v. 42, 44
 — *samoënsis*, v. 42, 44
Volucella obesa, vi. 196; ix. 62
vorax, *Desis*, viii. 37, 38
Voriella, vi. 360
 — *inconspicua*, vi. 361
 — *setiventris*, vi. 361
vulgaris, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 228
vulpina, *Rusicada*, iii. 178, 226
vulpinus, *Dermestes*, iv. 59; ix. 62

W

walkerianus, *Ctenacroscelis*, vi. 76
walkeri, *Trichopsylla*, ii. 33
wallacei, *Colydodes*, iv. 49
 —, *Philopterus Johnston & Harrison* (*see P. conicus Denny*)
wallengreni, *Parabloceratus*, ii. 174
Weeleus triseriatus Bks. (*see Dietyoleon nervosus* Esb.-P.)
whitmei, *Athamas*, viii. 37, 73
wilderi, *Deretiosus*, iv. 250, 290
 —, *Hyalobathra*, iii. 181, 184, 285; VI
 —, *Paurocephala*, ii. 29
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 235
wilkesi, *Ptoleria*, ii. 2, 4

wilkesi, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 8
williamsi, *Notogonidea* Rohwer. (*see N. manilae* Ashm.)
wilsoni, *Formicaleo*, vii. 91
Winthemia, vi. 358
 — *albiceps* Malloch. (*see W. dispar* Macquart)
 — *dispar*, vi. 358, 359
 — *pacifica*, vi. 359
 — *trichoparia*, vi. 359
woodfordii, *Chloauges*, iii. 181, 281

X

xanthodes, *Dacus*, vi. 256, 260, 261
xanthogastrella, *Scirpophaga*, iii. 248
Xanthogramma amphoterum, vi. 194
 — *javicum*, vi. 193, 194
xantholabrum, *Calotermes*, vii. 13; viii. 25, 27
xantholeuca, *Cymonympha*, iii. 105
Xanthorhoë, iii. 132
 — *leucoxylo*, iii. 132
xanthosoma, *Piletocera*, iii. 180, 270
xanthostieta, *Thallis*, iv. 54
Xenocentris, iii. 130
Xenognathus, vi. 225
 — *bryani*, vi. 226, 228, 229
 — *inermis*, vi. 226, 228
Xenoprora, iii. 126
Xenopsylla cheopis, vii. 53; ix. 62
Xenylla, vii. 114
 — *octo-oculata*, vii. 112
Xestocephalus, ii. 170
 — *apicalis*, ii. 171
 — *pardalinus*, ii. 171, 172
 — *piceatus*, ii. 172, 173
 — *pulicarius*, ii. 172
 — *reflexus*, ii. 173
 — *tutuillanus*, ii. 172
xiphophora, *Paurothrix*, vi. 235
Xyleborus, iv. 218
 — *adumbratus*, iv. 243
 — *affinis*, iv. 218, 241, 245
 — *angustior*, iv. 240
 — *artelineatus*, iv. 239
 — *artestriatus*, iv. 240
 — *asperatus*, iv. 236
 — *baculum*, iv. 247
 — *bicolor*, iv. 238, 239
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 243
 — *confusus*, iv. 218, 245; ix. 95
 — *destruens*, iv. 218, 240
 — *fuscatus*, iv. 247
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 246, 247
 — *immaturus* Blackb. (*see X. kraatzi* Eichh.)

Xyleborus indicus, iv. 237, 238
 — *insulindicus*, iv. 235
 — *kraatzi*, iv. 218, 240, 241, 243
 — *mascarensis*, iv. 241, 245
 — *monographus*, iv. 248
 — *morigerus*, iv. 218, 233, 234
 — *perforans*, iv. 240, 241
 — *recidens*, iv. 248
 — *sacchari*, iv. 241
 — *samoënsis*, iv. 237
 — *semigranosus*, iv. 218, 236
 — *silvestris*, iv. 241
 — *similis*, iv. 235
 — *submarginatus*, iv. 218, 247
 — *swezeyi*, iv. 234
 — *wilderi*, iv. 235
xylinaria, *Ziridava*, iii. 146
Xylinophylla, iii. 162
xylistis, *Polychrosis*, iii. 75
Xylobanus, iv. 102
Xylobius (*see Proxylobius philippinus*)
xylodryas, *Peronea*, iii. 69
Xylopsocus castanoptera, iv. 70, 98
Xylothrips religiosus, iv. 70, 97, 104

Z

zalodes, *Stathmopoda*, iii. 100
zapluta, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162
zabina, *Sturmia*, vi. 353, 357, 358
zebrina, *Erechthias*, iii. 111
Zeugma, iii. 125
ziczacata, *Thysanotricha*, iii. 131
zinckenella, *Etiella*, iii. 175, 180, 254
Ziridava, iii. 146
 — *dysorga*, iii. 147
 — *rufinigra*, iii. 146
 — *xylinaria*, iii. 146
Zizera alsulus, iii. 2, 6, 58–60
 — *labradus*, iii. 2, 6, 56, 58, 60
zonaria, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81
Zorotypus buxtoni, vii. 117, 118, 119
 — *caudelli*, vii. 119
 — *ceylonicus*, vii. 118, 119
 — *javanicus*, vii. 118, 119
 — *longicercatus*, vii. 119
 — *manni*, vii. 119
 — *neotropicus*, vii. 119
 — *silvestrii*, vii. 119
Zosterops, vii. 78
 — *samoënsis*, ix. 20
Zygomia, vi. 31
Zygophronia, vi. 24, 26, 31
 — *pusilla*, vi. 31
Zygothrica, vi. 268, 278; ix. 100
 — *samoënsis*, vi. 278; ix. 95
zymota, *Meridarchis*, iii. 95

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BECCLES.

INSECTS OF SAMOA

AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA

LIST OF PARTS AND SYSTEM OF PUBLICATION:—

- Part I. Orthoptera and Dermaptera. (Complete.)
 „ II. Hemiptera. (Complete.)
 „ III. Lepidoptera. (Complete.)
 „ IV. Coleoptera. (Complete.)
 „ V. Hymenoptera. (Complete.)
 „ VI. Diptera. (Complete.)
 „ VII. Other Orders of Insects. (Complete.)
 „ VIII. Terrestrial Arthropoda other than Insects. (Complete.)
 „ IX. Summary and Index. (Complete.)

The work has been published at intervals in the form of numbered fascicles. Although individual fascicles may contain contributions by more than one author, each fascicle is so arranged as to form an integral portion of one or other of the Parts specified above.

List of Fascicles:—

- | Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Maps 1 and 2 (in envelope). 1927, 4to. 6d. | <i>Date Issued.</i>
26th February, 1927. |
|--|---|
| PART I. ORTHOPTERA AND DERMAPTERA. | |
| Fasc. 1. Dermaptera. By Dr. Alfredo Borelli. Pp. 1-8. 1928, 4to. 1s. | 28th July, 1928. |
| Fasc. 2. Orthoptera. By Dr. L. Chopard. 51 text-figures. Pp. 9-58. 1929, 4to. 5s. | 26th January, 1929. |
| PART II. HEMIPTERA. | |
| Fasc. 1. Fulgoroidea. By F. Muir. 25 text-figures. Psyllidæ (Chermidæ). By Prof. D. L. Crawford. 4 text-figures. Coccidæ, Aphididæ and Aleyrodidæ. By F. Laing, M.A., B.Sc. 3 text-figures. Pp. 1-45. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 25th June, 1927. |
| Fasc. 2. Cercopidæ. By V. Lallemand, M.D. 10 text-figures. Cicadidæ. By J. G. Myers, Sc.D. 22 text-figures. Aquatic and Semi-aquatic Heteroptera. By Prof. Teiso Esaki. 6 text-figures. Pp. 47-80. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 23rd June, 1928. |
| Fasc. 3. Heteroptera. By W. E. China, B.A. (Cantab.). 28 text-figures. Pp. 81-162. 1930, 4to. 5s. | 26th July, 1930. |
| Fasc. 4. Cicadellidæ (Jassidæ). By Herbert Osborn, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. 15 text-figures. Pp. 163-192. 1934, 4to. 2s. | 27th January, 1934. |
| Fasc. 5. Miridæ and Anthocoridæ. By Harry H. Knight, Ph.D. 9 text-figures. Pp. 193-228. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 23rd February, 1935. |
| PART III. LEPIDOPTERA. | |
| Fasc. 1. Butterflies of Samoa and some neighbouring Island-groups. By G. H. E. Hopkins, M.A., F.E.S. 1 text-figure and 4 plates. Pp. 1-64. 1927, 4to. 5s. | 9th April, 1927. |
| Fasc. 2. Micro-Lepidoptera. By Edward Meyrick, B.A., F.R.S. Pp. 65-116. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 28th May, 1927. |
| Fasc. 3. Geometridæ. By Louis B. Prout, F.E.S. 2 text-figures and 1 plate. Pp. 117-168. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 24th March, 1928. |
| Fasc. 4. Heterocera. By W. H. T. Tams. 12 text-figures and 13 plates. Pp. 169-290. 1935, 4to. 10s. | 23rd February, 1935. |
| PART IV. COLEOPTERA. | |
| Fasc. 1. Carabidæ. By H. E. Andrewes. 9 text-figures. Dytiscidæ. By A. Zimmermann. 2 text-figures. Staphylinidæ. By M. Cameron, M.B. 2 text-figures. Hydrophilidæ. By A. d'Orchymont. 1 text-figure. Clavicornia and Lamellicornia. By G. J. Arrow. 13 text-figures. Pp. 1-66. 1927, 4to. 3s. | 19th December, 1927. |
| Fasc. 2. Heteromera, Bostrychoidea, Malacodermata and Buprestidæ. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 14 text-figures. Elateridæ. By R. H. van Zwaluwenberg. 10 text-figures. Melasidæ (Eucnemidæ). By E. Fleutiaux. Cerambycidæ. By Chr. Aurivillius. 1 plate. Brentidæ. By R. Kleine. 4 text-figures. Anthribidæ. By Karl Jordan, Ph.D. 11 text-figures. Proterhinidæ. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S. Pp. 67-174; 1928, 4to. 5s. | 25th February, 1928. |

List of Fascicles (*continued*):—

PART IV. COLEOPTERA—*continued*.

- Fasc. 3. Throscidæ. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 1 text-figure. Chrysomelidæ. By S. Maulik, M.A. 18 text-figures. Pp. 175-215. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Date Issued.*
23rd February, 1929.
- Fasc. 4. Platypodidæ and Scolytidæ. By C. F. C. Beeson, D.Sc. 13 text-figures. Pp. 217-248. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. 22nd June, 1929.
- Fasc. 5. Curculionidæ. By Sir Guy Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S. 31 text-figures. Pp. 249-346. 1931, 4to. 5s. 25th April, 1931.

PART V. HYMENOPTERA.

- Fasc. 1. Apoidea, Sphecoidea, and Vespoidea. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. Evelyn Cheesman, F.E.S., F.Z.S. 12 text-figures. Larridæ. By Francis X. Williams. 12 text-figures. Formicidæ. By Dr. F. Santschi. 9 text-figures. Pp. 1-58. 1928, 4to. 5s. 25th February, 1928.

PART VI. DIPTERA.

- Fasc. 1. Streblidæ and Nycteribiidæ. By L. Falcoz. 7 text-figures. Hippoboscidæ. By G. F. Ferris. 6 text-figures. Pp. 1-21. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. 23rd July, 1927.
- Fasc. 2. Nematocera. By F. W. Edwards, M.A. 20 text-figures. Cecidomyiina. By H. F. Barnes, B.A., Ph.D. 4 text-figures. Pp. 23-108. 1928, 4to. 5s. 23rd June, 1928.
- Fasc. 3. Stratiomyidæ, Tabanidæ and Asilidæ. By Gertrude Ricardo. 6 text-figures. Larvæ of Stratiomyidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 2 text-figures. Dolichopodidæ. By C. G. Lamb, Sc.D. 8 text-figures. Sarcophagidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 9 text-figures. Muscidæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 109-175. 1929, 4to. 5s. 11th May, 1929.
- Fasc. 4. Empididæ and Pipunculidæ. By J. E. Collin. 7 text-figures. Syrphidæ. By Frank M. Hull. 2 text-figures. Clusiidæ (Heteroneuridæ) and Sapromyzidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Pp. 177-213. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. 27th July, 1929.
- Fasc. 5. Ortalidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Calliphoridæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 215-237. 1930, 4to. 2s. 22nd March, 1930.
- Fasc. 6. Lonchæidæ, Chloropidæ and Piophilidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 3 text-figures. Pp. 239-251. 1930, 4to. 1s. 22nd November, 1930.
- Fasc. 7. Trypetidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 1 text-figure. Pp. 253-266. 1931, 4to. 1s. 28th November, 1931.
- Fasc. 8. Drosophilidæ, Ephyridæ, Sphæroceridæ and Milichiidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 16 text-figures. Pp. 267-328. 1934, 4to. 2s. 6d. 23rd June, 1934.
- Fasc. 9. Phoridæ, Agromyzidæ, Micropezidæ, Tachinidæ and Sarcophagidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 15 text-figures. Pp. 329-366. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d. 23rd February, 1935.

PART VII. OTHER ORDERS OF INSECTS.

- Fasc. 1. Isoptera: Family Termitidæ. By Gerald F. Hill. 14 text-figures and 1 plate. Odonata. By Lt.-Col. F. C. Fraser, I.M.S., F.E.S. 5 text-figures. Pp. 1-44. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. 28th May, 1927.
- Fasc. 2. Plectoptera. By R. J. Tillyard, Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., and J. A. Lestage. 2 text-figures. Siphonaptera. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Thysanoptera. By Richard S. Bagnall, F.R.S.E., F.L.S. 6 text-figures. Pp. 45-76. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d. 23rd June, 1928.
- Fasc. 3. Mallophaga. By J. Waterston, D.Sc. 2 text-figures. Anoplura. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Trichoptera. By Martin E. Mosely. 1 figure. Neuroptera. By P. Esben-Petersen. 1 text-figure and 2 plates. Apterygota. By George H. Carpenter, D.Sc. 32 text-figures. Pp. 77-116. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d. 28th July, 1928.
- Fasc. 4. Psocoptera. By Dr. H. H. Karny. 8 text-figures. Pp. 117-129. 1932, 4to. 1s. 27th February, 1932.

PART VIII. TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA OTHER THAN INSECTS.

- Fasc. 1. Isopoda Terrestria. By Harold G. Jackson, D.Sc. 2 plates. Scorpionioidea. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Pseudo-scorpiones. By A. Kästner. 11 text-figures. Acarina. By Stanley Hirst. 2 text-figures. Pp. 1-27. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. 23rd July, 1927.
- Fasc. 2. Myriopoden (Myriopoda). By C. Attems. 4 text-figures. Arachnida (Araneida). By Dr. Lucien Berland. 79 text-figures. Pp. 29-78. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. 22nd June, 1929.

PART IX. SUMMARY AND INDEX.

- Fasc. 1. Description of the Environment. By P. A. Buxton, M.R.C.S. 2 text-figures and 6 plates. Pp. 1-31. 1930, 4to. 2s. 6d. 22nd November, 1930.
- Fasc. 2. Summary. By Prof. P. A. Buxton. Pp. 33-104. 1935, 4to. 5s. 8th June, 1935.
- Fasc. 3. Addenda et Corrigena, Index, Preface, Title pages, etc. Pp. 105-159. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d. 20th December, 1935.

